

Appropriations Committee

Friday, April 15, 2011 9:45 AM – 11:15 AM 15 Minutes Upon Adjournment of Session – 8:00PM 212 Knott Building

Action Packet

Dean Cannon Speaker Denise Grimsley Chair

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

-, 10, 2012 51101000		
Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)		
Summary:		
Appropriations Committee		
Friday April 15, 2011 09:45 am		
CS/HB 95 Not Considered		
CS/HB 119 Not Considered		
CS/HB 251 Favorable With Committee Substitute Amendment 1 Adopted Amendment 2 Adopted	Yeas: 23	Nays: O
CS/CS/CS/HJR 381 Favorable With Committee Substitute Amendment 1 Withdrawn Amendment 2 Adopted Without Objection	Yeas: 23	Nays: O
CS/CS/HB 599 Not Considered		
CS/HB 739 Not Considered		
CS/HB 779 Not Considered		
HB 811 Not Considered		
CS/HB 847 Not Considered		
CS/HB 965 Not Considered		
CS/HB 1005 Favorable	Yeas: 23	Nays: O
CS/HB 1125 Favorable	Yeas: 22	Nays: O
CS/HB 1163 Favorable With Committee Substitute Amendment 1 Adopted Amendment 1A Withdrawn	Yeas: 22	Nays: O
CS/HB 1277 Favorable With Committee Substitute Amendment 1s Adopted	Yeas: 21	Nays: O
HB 7157 Favorable With Committee Substitute Amendment 1 Adopted Without Objection	Yeas: 23	Nays: O
HB 7195 Favorable With Committee Substitute Amendment 1 Adopted	Yeas: 23	Nays: 1
HB 7197 Favorable With Committee Substitute Amendment 1 Adopted	Yeas: 21	Nays: 1

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

HB 7215 Favorable With Committee Substitute

Yeas: 24 Nays: 0

•

Amendment 1 Adopted Without Objection

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

Attendance:

	Present	Absent	Excused
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	X		
Leonard Bembry	X		
Charles Chestnut IV	х		
Marti Coley	х		
Joseph Gibbons	Х		
Richard Glorioso	x		
Ed Hooper	X		
Mike Horner	X		
Matt Hudson	x		
Dorothy Hukill	x		
Mia Jones	х		
Martin Kiar	х		
Paige Kreegel	X		
John Legg	x		
Carlos Lopez-Cantera	x		
Seth McKeel	x		
H. Marlene O'Toole	×		
William Proctor	x		· · ····
Darryl Rouson	x		
Franklin Sands	х		
Ron Saunders	х		
Robert Schenck	X		
William Snyder	X		
Trudi Williams	X		
Totals:	24	0	0

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott) CS/HB 95 : State Parks



X Not Considered

Committee meeting was reported out: Friday, April 15, 2011 6:04:28PM

.

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott) CS/HB 119 : Health Care



X Not Considered

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott) CS/HB 251 : Sexual Offenses

X Favorable With Committee Substitute

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	X	· · · ·		100	Nay
Charles Chestnut IV	Х				
Marti Coley	Х				
Joseph Gibbons	Х				
Richard Glorioso	х				
Ed Hooper	х				
Mike Horner	х				
Matt Hudson	х				
Dorothy Hukill	х				
Mia Jones	х				
Martin Kiar	Х				
Paige Kreegel	Х				
John Legg	Х				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera			Х		
Seth McKeel	Х				
H. Marlene O'Toole	X				
William Proctor	Х				
Darryl Rouson	Х		· · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Franklin Sands	Х				
Ron Saunders	Х				
Robert Schenck	Х				
William Snyder	X				
Trudi Williams	Х	***************************************			
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	Х				
	Total Yeas: 23	Total Nays:	0		

CS/HB 251 Amendments

Amendment 1



Amendment 2

X Adopted

Appearances:

CS/HB 251 Mitchell, Chuck - Waive In Support Tallahassee Memorial Healthcare Animal Therapy Program 3890 Tan Mouse Road Tallahassee Florida 32309 Phone: 566-1600

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/HB 251 Bill and Amendment Aubuchon, Josh (Lobbyist) - Waive In Support Tallahassee Memorial Healthcare 215 S. Monroe Street, Suite 200 Tallahassee Florida 32301 Phone: 222-3533

CS/HB 251

Book, Ron (Lobbyist) - Waive In Support Lauren's Kids and FL Council Against Sexual Violence 104 W. Jefferson Tallahassee FL 32301 Phone: 850-224-3427

CS/HB 251

Poore, Terri (Lobbyist) - Waive In Support Florida Council Against Sexual Violence 1820 East Park Avenue Suite 100 Tallahassee FL 32301 Phone: 850-297-2000

CS/HB 251

Betz, Louis (Lobbyist) - Waive In Support Crisis Center of Tampa Bay

.

Bill No. CS/HB 251 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMM]	ITTEE ACTION
ADOPTED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	(Y/N)
OTHER	

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee Representative Dorworth offered the following:

Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 466 and 467, insert:

Section 14. A new subsection (4) is added to section 92.55, Florida Statutes, to read:

8 92.55 Judicial or other proceedings involving victim or
9 witness under the age of 16 or person with mental retardation;
10 special protections, use of registered service or therapy
11 animals.

12 (4) The court may set any other conditions on the taking of 13 testimony by children which it finds just and appropriate, 14 including the use of a registered service or therapy animal in 15 any proceeding involving a sexual offense. When deciding whether 16 to permit a child to testify with the assistance of a registered 17 service or therapy animal, the court shall take into 18 consideration the age of the child, the interests of the child, 19 the rights of the parties to the litigation, and any other

Bill No. CS/HB 251 (2011)

۲ ر ه

20	Amendment No. 1 relevant factor that would aid in the facilitation of testimony
21	by the child. Such registered service or therapy animals shall
22	be evaluated and registered according to national standards.
	be evaluated and registered according to national standards.
23	
24	
25	TITLE AMENDMENT
26	Remove line 55 and insert:
27	safety; amending s.92.55, F.S.; authorizing the use of service
28	or therapy animals in courts under certain circumstances;
29	providing an effective date.
	Page 2 of 2

Bill No. CS/HB 251 (2011)

Amendment No. 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMI	TTEE ACTION
ADOPTED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	(Y/N)
OTHER	

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee
 Representative Dorworth offered the following:

Amendment	(with	title	amendment)
Remove lir	nes 419	5-438	

TITLE AMENDMENT

Remove lines 50-52 and insert:

12 of persons charged with certain offenses; amending s. 1003.42,

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/CS/CS/HJR 381 : Property Assessment, Homestead and Specified Nonhomestead Value Decline; Nonhomestead Increase Limitation Reduction; Additional Homestead Exemption; Scheduled Repeal Deletion

X Favorable With Committee Substitute

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	Х				
Charles Chestnut IV	Х				
Marti Coley	Х				
Joseph Gibbons	Х				
Richard Glorioso	х				
Ed Hooper	Х				
Mike Horner	Х				
Matt Hudson	х				
Dorothy Hukill	Х				
Mia Jones				Х	
Martin Kiar	х				
Paige Kreegel	X				
John Legg	X				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera	X				
Seth McKeel	х				
H. Marlene O'Toole	Х				
William Proctor	Х				
Darryl Rouson	Х				
Franklin Sands	Х				
Ron Saunders	Х				
Robert Schenck	X				
William Snyder	Х				
Trudi Williams	X				
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	Х				
	Total Yeas: 23	Total Nays:	0		

CS/CS/CS/HJR 381 Amendments

Amendment 1



Х

Amendment 2

Adopted Without Objection

Appearances:

CS/CS/CS/HJR 381 Suggs, Davin (Lobbyist) - Information Only Florida Association of Counties PO Box 549 Tallahassee FL 32302 Phone: (850)922-4300

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/CS/CS/HJR 381 Hughes, Amber - Opponent Florida Leauge of Cities P.O. Box 1757 Tallahassee Florida 32302 Phone: 701-3621

CS/CS/CS/HJR 381

Price, Trey (Lobbyist) - Proponent Florida Realtors 200 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee Florida 32301 Phone: 850-224-1400

Bill No. CS/CS/CS/HJR 381 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMI	TTEE ACTION
ADOPTED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	(Y/N)
OTHER	

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee Representative(s) Coley offered the following:

Amendment (with schedule and ballot amendments) Remove lines 156-186 and insert:

Assessments subject to this subsection shall be 6 (1)changed annually on the date of assessment provided by law. 7 However, ; but those changes in assessments may shall not exceed 8 5 ten percent (10%) of the assessment for the prior year. The 9 Legislature may provide by general law that except for changes, 10 11 additions, reductions, or improvements to property assessed as provided in paragraph (4), an assessment may not increase if the 12 just value of the property is less than the just value of the 13 property on the preceding date of assessment provided by law. 14

15 16

1

2

3

4

5

(2) <u>An No</u> assessment <u>may not shall</u> exceed just value.

(3) After a change of ownership or control, as defined by
general law, including any change of ownership of a legal entity
that owns the property, such property shall be assessed at just

hjr381-Coley-01.docx

Bill No. CS/CS/CS/HJR 381 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 19 value as of the next assessment date. Thereafter, such property 20 shall be assessed as provided in this subsection.

(4) Changes, additions, reductions, or improvements to
such property shall be assessed as provided for by general law...
However, after the adjustment for any change, addition,
reduction, or improvement, the property shall be assessed as
provided in this subsection.

(h) For all levies other than school district levies,
 assessments of real property that is not subject to the
 assessment limitations set forth in subsections (a) through (d)
 and (g) shall change only as provided in this subsection.

(1) Assessments subject to this subsection shall be 30 31 changed annually on the date of assessment provided by law. However, ; but those changes in assessments may shall not exceed 32 33 5 ten percent (10%) of the assessment for the prior year. The 34 Legislature may provide by general law that except for changes, additions, reductions, or improvements to property assessed as 35 provided in paragraph (5), an assessment may not increase if the 36 just value of the property is less than the just value of the 37 38 property on the preceding date of assessment provided by law. 39 40 41 42 SCHEDULE AMENDMENT 43 Remove line 356 and insert: 44 assessed value of nonhomestead property from 10 percent to 5

45 46

26

27

28

29

Bill No. CS/CS/CS/HJR 381 (2011)

	BALLOT AMENDMENT
	Remove line 401 and insert:
(2)	This amendment reduces from 10 percent to 5 percent

hjr381-Coley-01.docx

Bill No. CS/CS/CS/HJR 381 (2011)

Amendment No. 2

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMI	TTEE ACTION
ADOPTED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	(Y/N)
OTHER	

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee Representative(s) Dorworth offered the following:

Amendment

Remove lines 160-183 and insert:

Legislature may provide by general law that except for changes, additions, reductions, or improvements to property assessed as provided in paragraph (4), an assessment may not increase if the just value of the property is less than the just value of the property on the preceding date of assessment provided by law.

11

1 2

3

4

5 6

7

8 9

10

(2) An No assessment may not shall exceed just value.

(3) After a change of ownership or control, as defined by general law, including any change of ownership of a legal entity that owns the property, such property shall be assessed at just value as of the next assessment date. Thereafter, such property shall be assessed as provided in this subsection.

(4) Changes, additions, reductions, or improvements to
such property shall be assessed as provided for by general law.;
However, after the adjustment for any change, addition,

Bill No. CS/CS/CS/HJR 381 (2011)

Amendment No. 2 20 reduction, or improvement, the property shall be assessed as provided in this subsection.

22 (h) For all levies other than school district levies, assessments of real property that is not subject to the assessment limitations set forth in subsections (a) through (d) and (q) shall change only as provided in this subsection.

Assessments subject to this subsection shall be (1) changed annually on the date of assessment provided by law. However, + but those changes in assessments may shall not exceed 3 ten percent (10%) of the assessment for the prior year. The Legislature may provide by general law that except for changes, additions, reductions, or improvements to property assessed as 32 provided in paragraph (5), an assessment may

21

Page 2 of 2

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/CS/HB 599 : Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds

X Not Considered

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott) CS/HB 739 : Transition-to-Adulthood Services



X Not Considered

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott) CS/HB 779 : Restraint of Incarcerated Pregnant Women

X Not Considered

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

HB 811 : Florida Endowment Foundation For Vocational Rehabilitation

X Not Considered

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott) CS/HB 847 : Mobile Home and Recreational Vehicle Parks

X Not Considered

Committee meeting was reported out: Friday, April 15, 2011 6:04:28PM

.

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott) CS/HB 965 : Florida Tax Credit Scholarship Program

X Not Considered

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/HB 1005 : Murder of a Child 17 Years Of Age or Younger

X	Favorable
---	-----------

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	X			/64	
Charles Chestnut IV	X				
Marti Coley	X				
Joseph Gibbons	X				
Richard Glorioso			X		
Ed Hooper	Х				
Mike Horner	Х				
Matt Hudson	X			,	
Dorothy Hukill	X				
Mia Jones	Х				
Martin Kiar	Х		17. 77		
Paige Kreegel	Х				
John Legg	X				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera	X				
Seth McKeel	X				
H. Marlene O'Toole	X				
William Proctor	X				
Darryl Rouson	x				
Franklin Sands	Х				
Ron Saunders	x				
Robert Schenck	Х				
William Snyder	Х				
Trudi Williams	Х				
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	X				
	Total Yeas: 23	Total Nays:	0		

Appearances:

CS/HB 1005 Trammell, Robert (Lobbyist) (State Employee) - Information Only Public Defender PO Box 1799 Tallahassee FL 32302 Phone: (850)510-2187

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott) CS/HB 1125 : Florida Health Choices Program

X Favorable

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	Х				
Charles Chestnut IV	X				
Marti Coley	X				<u></u>
Joseph Gibbons	X			<u> </u>	
Richard Glorioso	X				
Ed Hooper	X			· · · ·	
Mike Horner	X				
Matt Hudson	X		<u></u>		
Dorothy Hukill	X				
Mia Jones	X				
Martin Kiar	X			· · · · ·	
Paige Kreegel	X			<u> </u>	
John Legg	x				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera			Х		
Seth McKeel	X				
H. Marlene O'Toole	X				
William Proctor	X				
Darryl Rouson	X				
Franklin Sands	X				
Ron Saunders	X				
Robert Schenck			X		
William Snyder	Х				
Trudi Williams	Х				
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	X				
	Total Yeas: 22	Total Nays: 0			

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott) CS/HB 1163 : Ad Valorem Taxation

X Favorable With Committee Substitute

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	Х				
Charles Chestnut IV	Х				
Marti Coley	Х				
Joseph Gibbons	Х				
Richard Glorioso	Х				
Ed Hooper	Х				
Mike Horner	Х				
Matt Hudson	x				
Dorothy Hukill	Х	•			
Mia Jones				Х	
Martin Kiar	Х				
Paige Kreegel	Х				
John Legg	Х				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera			Х		
Seth McKeel	Х				
H. Marlene O'Toole	Х				
William Proctor	X				
Darryl Rouson	Х				
Franklin Sands	Х				
Ron Saunders	Х				
Robert Schenck	Х				
William Snyder	Х				
Trudi Williams	X				
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	X				
	Total Yeas: 22	Total Nays:	0		

CS/HB 1163 Amendments

Amendment 1



Amendment 1A

X Withdrawn

Appearances:

CS/HB 1163 Doolin, Christian (Lobbyist) - Information Only Small County Coalition 1118-B Thomasville Rd Tallahassee FL 32303 Phone: 508-5492

Committee meeting was reported out: Friday, April 15, 2011 6:04:28PM

.

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/HB 1163 Price, Trey (Lobbyist) - Waive In Support Florida Realtors 200 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee Florida 32301 Phone: 850-224-1400

Committee meeting was reported out: Friday, April 15, 2011 6:04:28PM

.

Bill No. CS/HB 1163 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMI	TTEE ACTION
ADOPTED	<u>(Y/N)</u>
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	(Y/N)
OTHER	

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee Representative(s) Dorworth offered the following:

Amendment (with title amendment)

Remove everything after the enacting clause and insert:

Section 1. If House Joint Resolution 381 or Senate Joint Resolution 658, 2011 Regular Session, is approved by a vote of the electors in the general election held in November 2012, subsection (3) of section 193.1554, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

11

10

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

193.1554 Assessment of nonhomestead residential property.-

(3) Beginning in 2013 2009, or the year following the year the property is placed on the tax roll, whichever is later, the property shall be reassessed annually on January 1. Any change resulting from such reassessment may not exceed <u>3</u> 10 percent of the assessed value of the property for the prior year, except as provided in subsection (6).

Section 2. If House Joint Resolution 381 or Senate Joint Resolution 658, 2011 Regular Session, is approved by a vote of

Bill No. CS/HB 1163 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

20 the electors in a special election held concurrent with the presidential preference primary in 2012, subsection (3) of section 193.1554, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

193.1554 Assessment of nonhomestead residential property.-

24 Beginning in 2012 2009, or the year following the year (3)the property is placed on the tax roll, whichever is later, the 25 26 property shall be reassessed annually on January 1. Any change 27 resulting from such reassessment may not exceed 3 10 percent of the assessed value of the property for the prior year, except as 28 29 provided in subsection (6).

30 If House Joint Resolution 381 or Senate Joint Section 3. 31 Resolution 658, 2011 Regular Session, is approved by a vote of 32 the electors in the general election held in November 2012, subsection (3) of section 193.1555, Florida Statutes, is amended 33 34 to read:

193.1555 Assessment of certain residential and 35 nonresidential real property.--36

Beginning in 2013 2009, or the year following the year 37 (3) 38 the property is placed on the tax roll, whichever is later, the 39 property shall be reassessed annually on January 1. Any change resulting from such reassessment may not exceed 3 10 percent of 40 the assessed value of the property for the prior year, except as 41 42 provided in subsection (6).

43 If House Joint Resolution 381 or Senate Joint Section 4. Resolution 658, 2011 Regular Session, is approved by a vote of 44 45 the electors in a special election held concurrent with the presidential preference primary in 2012, subsection (3) of 46 47 section 193.1555, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

22 23

21

Bill No. CS/HB 1163 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

60 61

48 193.1555 Assessment of certain residential and
49 nonresidential real property.-

(3) Beginning in <u>2012</u> 2009, or the year following the year the property is placed on the tax roll, whichever is later, the property shall be reassessed annually on January 1. Any change resulting from such reassessment may not exceed <u>3</u> 10 percent of the assessed value of the property for the prior year, except as provided in subsection (6).

56 Section 5. If House Joint Resolution 381 or Senate Joint 57 Resolution 658, 2011 Regular Session, is approved by a vote of 58 the electors in the general election held in November 2012, 59 section 196.078, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

<u>196.078</u> Additional homestead exemption for a first-time Florida homesteader.-

62 As used in this section, the term "first-time Florida (1)63 homesteader" means a person who establishes the right to receive the homestead exemption provided in s. 196.031 within 1 year 64 65 after purchasing the homestead property and who has not owned 66 property in the 3 calendar years prior to such purchase to which 67 the homestead exemption provided in s. 196.031(1)(a) applied. 68 For purposes of this section, the date on which the (2) 69 deed or other transfer instrument was signed and notarized or 70 otherwise executed shall be considered the date a property was 71 purchased.

72 (3) Every first-time Florida homesteader is entitled to an 73 additional homestead exemption in an amount equal to 50 percent 74 of the homestead property's just value on January 1 of the year 75 the homestead is established for all levies other than school

Bill No. CS/HB 1163 (2011)

.	Amendment No. 1
76	district levies. The additional exemption applies for a period
77	of 5 years or until the year the property is sold, whichever
78	occurs first. The amount of the additional exemption may not
79	exceed \$200,000 and shall be reduced in each subsequent year by
80	an amount equal to 20 percent of the amount of the additional
81	exemption received in the year the homestead was established or
82	by an amount equal to the difference between the just value of
83	the property and the assessed value of the property determined
84	under s. 193.155, whichever is greater. Not more than one
85	exemption provided under this subsection is allowed per
86	homestead property. The additional exemption applies to property
87	purchased on or after January 1, 2012, but is not available in
88	the sixth and subsequent years after the additional exemption is
89	first received.
90	(4) The property appraiser shall require a first-time
91	Florida homesteader claiming an exemption under this section to
92	submit, not later than March 1 on a form prescribed by the
93	Department of Revenue, a sworn statement attesting that the
94	taxpayer, and each other person who holds legal or equitable
95	title to the property, has not owned property in the 3 calendar
96	years prior to such purchase to which the homestead exemption
97	provided by s. 196.031(1)(a) applied. In order for the exemption
98	to be retained upon the addition of another person to the title
99	to the property, the person added must also submit, not later
100	than the subsequent March 1 on a form prescribed by the
101	department, a sworn statement attesting that he or she has not
102	owned property in the 3 calendar years prior to being added to

h 1163-Dorworth-01.docx

Bill No. CS/HB 1163 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 103 the title to which the homestead exemption provided by s. 104 196.031(1)(a) applied. 105 (5) Sections 196.131 and 196.161 apply to the exemption 106 provided in this section. Section 6. If House Joint Resolution 381 or Senate Joint 107 108 Resolution 658, 2011 Regular Session, is approved by a vote of 109 the electors in a special election held concurrent with the 110 presidential preference primary in 2012, section 196.078, 111 Florida Statutes, is created to read: 112 196.078 Additional homestead exemption for a first-time 113 Florida homesteader.-114 (1) As used in this section, the term "first-time Florida 115 homesteader" means a person who establishes the right to receive 116 the homestead exemption provided in s. 196.031 within 1 year $\perp 17$ after purchasing the homestead property and who has not owned 118 property in the 3 calendar years prior to such purchase to which the homestead exemption provided in s. 196.031(1)(a) applied. 119 120 (2) For purposes of this section, the date on which the 121 deed or other transfer instrument was signed and notarized or 122 otherwise executed shall be considered the date a property was 123 purchased. 124 (3) Every first-time Florida homesteader is entitled to an 125 additional homestead exemption in an amount equal to 50 percent 126 of the homestead property's just value on January 1 of the year 127 the homestead is established for all levies other than school 128 district levies. The additional exemption applies for a period 129 of 5 years or until the year the property is sold, whichever 130 occurs first. The amount of the additional exemption may not

h 1163-Dorworth-01.docx

Bill No. CS/HB 1163 (2011)

131	Amendment No. 1 exceed \$200,000 and shall be reduced in each subsequent year by
132	an amount equal to 20 percent of the amount of the additional
133	exemption received in the year the homestead was established or
134	by an amount equal to the difference between the just value of
135	the property and the assessed value of the property determined
136	under s. 193.155, whichever is greater. Not more than one
137	exemption provided under this subsection is allowed per
138	homestead property. The additional exemption applies to property
139	purchased on or after January 1, 2012, but is not available in
140	the sixth and subsequent years after the additional exemption is
141	first received.
142	(4)(a) In 2012, the property appraiser shall require a
143	first-time Florida homesteader claiming an exemption under this
144	section to submit, not later than June 1 on a form prescribed by
145	the Department of Revenue, a sworn statement attesting that the
146	taxpayer, and each other person who holds legal or equitable
147	title to the property, has not owned property in the 3 calendar
148	years prior to such purchase to which the homestead exemption
149	provided by s. 196.031(1)(a) applied.
150	(b) In 2013, and thereafter, the property appraiser shall
151	require a first-time Florida homesteader claiming an exemption
152	under this section to submit, not later than March 1 on a form
153	prescribed by the Department of Revenue, a sworn statement
154	attesting that the taxpayer, and each other person who holds
155	legal or equitable title to the property, has not owned property
156	in the 3 calendar years prior to such purchase to which the
157	homestead exemption provided by s. 196.031(1)(a) applied.

Bill No. CS/HB 1163 (2011)

150	Amendment No. 1
158	(c) In order for the exemption provided under this section
159	to be retained upon the addition of another person to the title
160	to the property, the person added must also submit, not later
161	than the subsequent March 1 on a form prescribed by the
162	department, a sworn statement attesting that he or she has not
163	owned property in the 3 calendar years prior to being added to
164	the title to which the homestead exemption provided by s.
165	196.031(1)(a) applied.
166	(5) Sections 196.131 and 196.161 apply to the exemption
167	provided in this section.
168	Section 7. (1) In anticipation of implementing this act,
169	the executive director of the Department of Revenue is
170	authorized, and all conditions are deemed met, to adopt
171	emergency rules under ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54(4), Florida
⊥72	Statutes, to make necessary changes and preparations so that
173	forms, methods, and data records, electronic or otherwise, are
174	ready and in place if sections 2, 4, 6, and 8 or sections 1, 3,
175	5, and 7 of this act become law.
176	(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, such
177	emergency rules shall remain in effect for 18 months after the
178	date of adoption and may be renewed during the pendency of
179	procedures to adopt rules addressing the subject of the
180	emergency rules.
181	Section 8. This act shall take effect upon becoming a law,
182	except that the sections of this act that take effect upon the
183	approval of House Joint Resolution 381 or Senate Joint
184	Resolution 658, 2011 Regular Session, by a vote of the electors
105	in a special election hold consumment with the presidential

185 in a special election held concurrent with the presidential

Bill No. CS/HB 1163 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 186 preference primary in 2012 shall apply retroactively to the 2012 187 tax roll if the revision of the State Constitution contained in 188 House Joint Resolution 381 or Senate Joint Resolution 658, 2011 189 Regular Session, is approved by a vote of the electors in a 190 special election held concurrent with the presidential 191 preference primary in 2012; or the sections of this act that 192 take effect upon the approval of House Joint Resolution 381 or 193 Senate Joint Resolution 658, 2011 Regular Session, by a vote of 194 the electors in the general election held in November 2012 shall 195 apply to the 2013 tax roll if the revision of the State 196 Constitution contained in House Joint Resolution 381 or Senate 197 Joint Resolution 658, 2011 Regular Session, is approved by a 198 vote of the electors in the general election held in November 199 2012. 200 201 202 203 204 TITLE AMENDMENT 205 Remove the entire title and insert: 206 An act relating to ad valorem taxation; amending s. 207 193.1554, F.S.; reducing the amount that any change in the 208 value of nonhomestead residential property resulting from 209 an annual reassessment may exceed the assessed value of 210 the property for the prior year; amending s. 193.1555, F.S.; reducing the amount that any change in the value of 211 212 certain residential and nonresidential real property 213 resulting from an annual reassessment may exceed the

Bill No. CS/HB 1163 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

214 assessed value of the property for the prior year; 215 creating s. 196.078, F.S.; providing definitions; 216 providing a first-time Florida homesteader with an 217 additional homestead exemption; providing for calculation of the exemption; providing for the applicability period 218 of the exemption; providing for an annual reduction in the 219 220 exemption during the applicability period; providing 221 application procedures; providing for applicability of 222 specified provisions; providing for contingent effect of 223 provisions and varying dates of application depending on 224 the adoption and adoption date of specified joint 225 resolutions; authorizing the Department of Revenue to 226 adopt emergency rules; providing for application and 227 renewal of emergency rules; providing for certain 228 contingent effect and retroactive application; providing 229 an effective date.

h 1163-Dorworth-01.docx

Page 9 of 9

Bill No. CS/HB 1163 (2011)

Amendment No. 1a

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMI	FTEE ACTION
ADOPTED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	(Y/N)
OTHER	

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee Representative(s) Coley offered the following:

Amendment to Amendment (1) by Representative Dorworth (with title amendment)

Between lines 180 and 181, insert:

Section 8. If House Joint Resolution 381 or Senate Joint Resolution 658, 2011 Regular Session, is approved by a vote of the electors in a special election held concurrent with the presidential preference primary in 2012 or in the general election held in November 2012, section 218.12, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

13 218.12 Appropriations to offset reductions in ad valorem 14 tax revenue in fiscally constrained counties.—

(1) (a) Beginning in fiscal year 2008-2009, the Legislature shall appropriate moneys to offset the reductions in ad valorem tax revenue experienced by fiscally constrained counties, as defined in s. 218.67(1), which occur as a direct result of the implementation of revisions of Art. VII of the State

Page 1 of 4 h 1163-Coley-Ola (Am. to Am 1).docx

1

Bill No. CS/HB 1163 (2011)

Amendment No. 1a

20 Constitution approved in the special election held on January 21 29, 2008. The moneys appropriated for this purpose shall be 22 distributed in January of each fiscal year among the fiscally 23 constrained counties based on each county's proportion of the 24 total reduction in ad valorem tax revenue resulting from the 25 implementation of the revision.

(b) (2) On or before November 15 of each year, beginning in 26 27 2008, each fiscally constrained county shall apply to the 28 Department of Revenue to participate in the distribution of the 29 appropriation and provide documentation supporting the county's 30 estimated reduction in ad valorem tax revenue in the form and 31 manner prescribed by the Department of Revenue. The 32 documentation must include an estimate of the reduction in 33 taxable value directly attributable to revisions of Art. VII of the State Constitution for all county taxing jurisdictions 34 35 within the county and shall be prepared by the property 36 appraiser in each fiscally constrained county. The documentation 37 must also include the county millage rates applicable in all such jurisdictions for both the current year and the prior year; 38 39 rolled-back rates, determined as provided in s. 200.065, for 40 each county taxing jurisdiction; and maximum millage rates that 41 could have been levied by majority vote pursuant to s. 200.185. 42 For purposes of this section, each fiscally constrained county's 43 reduction in ad valorem tax revenue shall be calculated as 95 44 percent of the estimated reduction in taxable value times the 45 lesser of the 2007 applicable millage rate or the applicable 46 millage rate for each county taxing jurisdiction in the prior 47 year.

Page 2 of 4 h 1163-Coley-Ola (Am. to Am 1).docx

Bill No. CS/HB 1163 (2011)

Amendment No. 1a 48 (c) (3) In determining the reductions in ad valorem tax 49 revenues occurring as a result of the implementation of the 50 revisions to Art. VII of the State Constitution approved in the 51 special election held on January 29, 2008, the value of 52 assessments reduced pursuant to s. 4(d)(8)a., Art. VII of the 53 State Constitution shall include only the reduction in taxable value for homesteads established January 1 of the year in which 54 55 the determination is being made. 56 (2) (a) Beginning in the 2012-2013 fiscal year, the 57 Legislature shall appropriate moneys to offset the reductions in 58 ad valorem tax revenue experienced by fiscally constrained 59 counties, as defined in s. 218.67(1), which occur as a direct result of the implementation of the revision of Art. VII of the 60 61 State Constitution contained in SJR 658 or HJR 381, 2011 Regular 62 Session. The moneys appropriated for this purpose shall be 63 distributed among the fiscally constrained counties based on 64 each county's proportion of the total reduction in ad valorem 65 tax revenue resulting from the implementation of the revision. 66 (b) On or before February 1 each year, each fiscally 67 constrained county shall apply to the Executive Office of the 68 Governor to participate in the distribution of the appropriation 69 and provide documentation supporting the county's estimated 70 reduction in ad valorem tax revenue to the Executive Office of 71 the Governor. 72 73 74 75

Bill No. CS/HB 1163 (2011)

7
8
9
0

	Amendment No. 1a
76	TITLE AMENDMENT
77	Remove line 227 and insert:
78	renewal of emergency rules; amending s. 218.12, F.S.; requiring
79	the Legislature to appropriate funds to fiscally constrained
80	counties to offset reductions in ad valorem tax revenue as the
81	result of the implementation of certain proposed revisions to
82	the State Constitution; providing for certain
	х.
ĺ	

COMMITTEE MEETING REPORT

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/HB 1277 : Sexual Offenders and Predators

X Favorable With Committee Substitute

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	Х				
Charles Chestnut IV	X				······
Marti Coley	X				
Joseph Gibbons	X				
Richard Glorioso	X	••••			
Ed Hooper	Х				
Mike Horner	X				
Matt Hudson	X				
Dorothy Hukill	X				
Mia Jones	X				
Martin Kiar	X				
Paige Kreegel	X				
John Legg	x				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera			х		
Seth McKeel				Х	
H. Marlene O'Toole			х		
William Proctor	х				·
Darryl Rouson	х				
Franklin Sands	X				
Ron Saunders	X				
Robert Schenck	Х				
William Snyder	X				
Trudi Williams	Х				
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	Х				
	Total Yeas: 21	Total Nays: 0			

CS/HB 1277 Amendments

Amendment 1s

X Adopted

Appearances:

CS/HB 1277 Poore, Terri (Lobbyist) - Waive In Support

Florida Council Against Sexual Violence 1820 East Park Avenue Suite 100 Tallahassee FL 32301 Phone: 850-297-2000

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

TTEE ACTION	d.
(Y/N)	of come
(Y/N)	del the
(Y/N)	Son Pul Xha
(Y/N)	Sille
(Y/N)	
	(Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N)

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee Representative Glorioso offered the following:

Amendment (with title amendment)

Remove everything after the enacting clause and insert: 5 6 Section 1. Effective January 1, 2012, sections 1 through 7 13 of this act may be cited as the "Florida Safe Harbor Act." 8 Effective January 1, 2012, subsections (4) Section 2. through (12) of section 39.001, Florida Statutes, are renumbered 9 as subsections (5) through (13), respectively, paragraph (c) of 10 11 present subsection (7) and paragraph (b) of present subsection (9) are amended, and a new subsection (4) is added to that 12 13 section, to read:

14 39.001 Purposes and intent; personnel standards and 15 screening.-

16

1

2

3

4

(4) SEXUAL EXPLOITATION SERVICES.-

17(a) The Legislature recognizes that child sexual18exploitation is a serious problem nationwide and in this state.

19 The children at greatest risk of being sexually exploited are

Page 1 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

	Amendment No. 1
20	runaways and throwaways. Many of these children have a history
21	of abuse and neglect. The vulnerability of these children starts
22	with isolation from family and friends. Traffickers maintain
23	control of child victims through psychological manipulation,
24	force, drug addiction, or the exploitation of economic,
25	physical, or emotional vulnerability. Children exploited through
26	the sex trade often find it difficult to trust adults because of
27	their abusive experiences. These children make up a population
28	that is difficult to serve and even more difficult to
29	rehabilitate. Although minors are by law unable to consent to
30	sexual activity, they are most often treated as perpetrators of
31	crime rather than victims. Moreover, the historical treatment of
32	such children as delinquents has too often resulted in the
33	failure to successfully prosecute the trafficker, who is the
34	true wrongdoer and threat to society.
35	(b) The Legislature establishes the following goals for
36	the state related to the status and treatment of sexually
37	exploited children in the dependency process:
38	1. To ensure the safety of children.
39	2. To provide for the treatment of such children as
40	dependent children rather than as delinquents.
41	3. To sever the bond between exploited children and
42	traffickers and to reunite these children with their families or
43	provide them with appropriate guardians.
44	4. To enable such children to be willing and reliable
45	witnesses in the prosecution of traffickers.
46	(c) The Legislature finds that sexually exploited children
47	need special care and services in the dependency process,

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 including counseling, health care, substance abuse treatment, 48 49 educational opportunities, and a safe environment secure from 50 traffickers. 51 (d) The Legislature further finds that sexually exploited children need the special care and services described in 52 53 paragraph (c) independent of their citizenship, residency, alien, or immigrant status. It is the intent of the Legislature 54 that this state provide such care and services to all sexually 55 exploited children in this state who are not otherwise receiving 56 comparable services, such as those under the federal Trafficking 57

58 Victims Protection Act, 22 U.S.C. ss. 7101 et seq.

59

60

75

(8) (7) OFFICE OF ADOPTION AND CHILD PROTECTION.-

(c) The office is authorized and directed to:

61 1. Oversee the preparation and implementation of the state
62 plan established under subsection (9) (8) and revise and update
63 the state plan as necessary.

64 2. Provide for or make available continuing professional
65 education and training in the prevention of child abuse and
66 neglect.

3. Work to secure funding in the form of appropriations,
gifts, and grants from the state, the Federal Government, and
other public and private sources in order to ensure that
sufficient funds are available for the promotion of adoption,
support of adoptive families, and child abuse prevention
efforts.

4. Make recommendations pertaining to agreements orcontracts for the establishment and development of:

a. Programs and services for the promotion of adoption,

Page 3 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

76 support of adoptive families, and prevention of child abuse and 77 neglect.

78 b. Training programs for the prevention of child abuse and79 neglect.

c. Multidisciplinary and discipline-specific training
programs for professionals with responsibilities affecting
children, young adults, and families.

83

d. Efforts to promote adoption.

Postadoptive services to support adoptive families. 84 e. Monitor, evaluate, and review the development and 85 5. 86 quality of local and statewide services and programs for the 87 promotion of adoption, support of adoptive families, and 88 prevention of child abuse and neglect and shall publish and distribute an annual report of its findings on or before January 89 90 1 of each year to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of 91 Representatives, the President of the Senate, the head of each 92 state agency affected by the report, and the appropriate 93 substantive committees of the Legislature. The report shall 94 include:

95

a. A summary of the activities of the office.

b. A summary of the adoption data collected and reported
to the federal Adoption and Foster Care Analysis and Reporting
System (AFCARS) and the federal Administration for Children and
Families.

100 c. A summary of the child abuse prevention data collected
101 and reported to the National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System
102 (NCANDS) and the federal Administration for Children and
103 Families.

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

A summary detailing the timeliness of the adoption d. process for children adopted from within the child welfare system.

e. Recommendations, by state agency, for the further development and improvement of services and programs for the promotion of adoption, support of adoptive families, and prevention of child abuse and neglect.

Budget requests, adoption promotion and support needs, f. and child abuse prevention program needs by state agency.

Work with the direct-support organization established 6. under s. 39.0011 to receive financial assistance.

(10) (9) FUNDING AND SUBSEQUENT PLANS.-

The office and the other agencies and organizations (b) listed in paragraph (9)(8)(a) shall readdress the state plan and make necessary revisions every 5 years, at a minimum. Such revisions shall be submitted to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate no later than June 30 of each year divisible by 5. At least biennially, the office shall review the state plan and make any necessary revisions based on changing needs and program evaluation results. An annual progress report shall be submitted to update the state plan in the years between the 5-year intervals. In order to avoid duplication of effort, these required plans may be made a part of or merged with other plans required by either the state or Federal Government, so long as the portions of the other state or Federal Government plan that constitute the state plan for the promotion of adoption, support of adoptive families, and prevention of child abuse, abandonment, and 131

Page 5 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

neglect are clearly identified as such and are provided to the
Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the
Senate as required above.

Section 3. Effective January 1, 2012, subsections (2) and (15) and paragraph (g) of subsection (67) of section 39.01, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

138 39.01 Definitions.—When used in this chapter, unless the 139 context otherwise requires:

"Abuse" means any willful act or threatened act that (2)140 results in any physical, mental, or sexual abuse, injury, or 141 harm that causes or is likely to cause the child's physical, 142 mental, or emotional health to be significantly impaired. Abuse 143 144 of a child includes acts or omissions. Corporal discipline of a 145 child by a parent or legal custodian for disciplinary purposes does not in itself constitute abuse when it does not result in 146 harm to the child. 147

(15) "Child who is found to be dependent" means a childwho, pursuant to this chapter, is found by the court:

(a) To have been abandoned, abused, or neglected by thechild's parent or parents or legal custodians;

(b) To have been surrendered to the department, the former
Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, or a licensed
child-placing agency for purpose of adoption;

(c) To have been voluntarily placed with a licensed childcaring agency, a licensed child-placing agency, an adult
relative, the department, or the former Department of Health and
Rehabilitative Services, after which placement, under the
requirements of this chapter, a case plan has expired and the

Page 6 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

ţ.	Amendment No. 1
160	parent or parents or legal custodians have failed to
161	substantially comply with the requirements of the plan;
162	(d) To have been voluntarily placed with a licensed child-
163	placing agency for the purposes of subsequent adoption, and a
164	parent or parents have signed a consent pursuant to the Florida
165	Rules of Juvenile Procedure;
166	(e) To have no parent or legal custodians capable of
167	providing supervision and care; or
168	(f) To be at substantial risk of imminent abuse,
169	abandonment, or neglect by the parent or parents or legal
170	custodians; or
171	(g) To have been sexually exploited and to have no parent,
172	legal custodian, or responsible adult relative currently known
173	and capable of providing the necessary and appropriate
_74	supervision and care.
175	(67) "Sexual abuse of a child" means one or more of the
176	following acts:
177	(g) The sexual exploitation of a child, which includes <u>the</u>
178	act of a child offering to engage in or engaging in
179	prostitution; or allowing, encouraging, or forcing a child to:
180	1. Solicit for or engage in prostitution; or
181	2. Engage in a sexual performance, as defined by chapter
182	827 <u>; or</u>
183	3. Participate in the trade of sex trafficking as provided
184	<u>in s. 796.035</u> .
185	Section 4. Effective January 1, 2012, paragraph (b) of
186	subsection (2) and paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section
187	39.401, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

Page 7 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

188 39.401 Taking a child alleged to be dependent into 189 custody; law enforcement officers and authorized agents of the 190 department.-

191 (2) If the law enforcement officer takes the child into192 custody, that officer shall:

(b) Deliver the child to an authorized agent of the 193 department, stating the facts by reason of which the child was 194 195 taken into custody and sufficient information to establish 196 probable cause that the child is abandoned, abused, or neglected, or otherwise dependent. In the case of a child for 197 whom there is probable cause to believe he or she has been 198 199 sexually exploited, the law enforcement officer shall deliver 200 the child to the appropriate short-term safe house as provided for in s. 409.1678 if a short-term safe house is available. 201

For cases involving allegations of abandonment, abuse, or neglect, or other dependency cases, within 3 days after such release or within 3 days after delivering the child to an authorized agent of the department, the law enforcement officer who took the child into custody shall make a full written report to the department.

(3) If the child is taken into custody by, or is delivered
to, an authorized agent of the department, the agent shall
review the facts supporting the removal with an attorney
representing the department. The purpose of the review is to
determine whether there is probable cause for the filing of a
shelter petition.

215

202

(b) If the facts are sufficient and the child has not been

Page 8 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

returned to the custody of the parent or legal custodian, the 216 217 department shall file the petition and schedule a hearing, and the attorney representing the department shall request that a 218 shelter hearing be held within 24 hours after the removal of the 219 child. While awaiting the shelter hearing, the authorized agent 220 of the department may place the child in licensed shelter care, 221 or in a short-term safe house if the child is a sexually 222 exploited child, or may release the child to a parent or legal 223 224 custodian or responsible adult relative or the adoptive parent of the child's sibling who shall be given priority consideration 225 over a licensed placement, or a responsible adult approved by 226 the department if this is in the best interests of the child. 227 Placement of a child which is not in a licensed shelter must be 228 preceded by a criminal history records check as required under 229 .30 s. 39.0138. In addition, the department may authorize placement 231 of a housekeeper/homemaker in the home of a child alleged to be dependent until the parent or legal custodian assumes care of 232 233 the child.

234 Section 5. Effective January 1, 2012, subsection (2) and 235 paragraphs (a), (d), and (h) of subsection (8) of section 236 39.402, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

237

Amendment No. 1

39.402 Placement in a shelter.-

(2) A child taken into custody may be placed or continued
in a shelter only if one or more of the criteria in subsection
(1) <u>apply applies</u> and the court has made a specific finding of
fact regarding the necessity for removal of the child from the
home and has made a determination that the provision of
appropriate and available services will not eliminate the need

Page 9 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 for placement. In the case of a child who is alleged to have 244 245 been sexually exploited, there is a rebuttable presumption that 246 placement in a short-term safe house is necessary. 247 (8) (a) A child may not be held in a shelter longer than 24 248 hours unless an order so directing is entered by the court after a shelter hearing. In the interval until the shelter hearing is 249 250 held, the decision to place the child in a shelter or release 251 the child from a shelter lies with the protective investigator. 252 In the case of a child who is alleged to have been sexually 253 exploited, there is a rebuttable presumption that placement in a 254 short-term safe house is necessary. 255 (d) At the shelter hearing, in order to continue the child 256 in shelter care: 257 1. The department must establish probable cause that 258 reasonable grounds for removal exist and that the provision of 259 appropriate and available services will not eliminate the need 260 for placement; 261 2. The department must establish probable cause for the 262 belief that the child has been sexually exploited and, 263 therefore, that placement in a short-term safe house is the most 264 appropriate environment for the child; or 265 3.2. The court must determine that additional time is 266 necessary, which may not exceed 72 hours, in which to obtain and 267 review documents pertaining to the family in order to 268 appropriately determine the risk to the child during which time 269 the child shall remain in the department's custody, if so 270 ordered by the court. 271 The order for placement of a child in shelter care (h)

Page 10 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

272 must identify the parties present at the hearing and must 273 contain written findings:

274 1. That placement in shelter care is necessary based on275 the criteria in subsections (1) and (2).

276 2. That placement in shelter care is in the best interest277 of the child.

3. That continuation of the child in the home is contrary to the welfare of the child because the home situation presents a substantial and immediate danger to the child's physical, mental, or emotional health or safety which cannot be mitigated by the provision of preventive services.

4. That based upon the allegations of the petition for placement in shelter care, there is probable cause to believe that the child is dependent or that the court needs additional time, which may not exceed 72 hours, in which to obtain and review documents pertaining to the family in order to appropriately determine the risk to the child.

5. That the department has made reasonable efforts to prevent or eliminate the need for removal of the child from the home. A finding of reasonable effort by the department to prevent or eliminate the need for removal may be made and the department is deemed to have made reasonable efforts to prevent or eliminate the need for removal if:

a. The first contact of the department with the familyoccurs during an emergency;

b. The appraisal of the home situation by the department
indicates that the home situation presents a substantial and
immediate danger to the child's physical, mental, or emotional

Page 11 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

300 health or safety which cannot be mitigated by the provision of 301 preventive services;

302 c. The child cannot safely remain at home, either because 303 there are no preventive services that can ensure the health and 304 safety of the child or because, even with appropriate and 305 available services being provided, the health and safety of the 306 child cannot be ensured;

307

d. The child has been sexually exploited; or

308 <u>e.d.</u> The parent or legal custodian is alleged to have 309 committed any of the acts listed as grounds for expedited 310 termination of parental rights in s. 39.806(1)(f)-(i).

6. That the court notified the parents, relatives that are providing out-of-home care for the child, or legal custodians of the time, date, and location of the next dependency hearing and of the importance of the active participation of the parents, relatives that are providing out-of-home care for the child, or legal custodians in all proceedings and hearings.

317 7. That the court notified the parents or legal custodians 318 of their right to counsel to represent them at the shelter 319 hearing and at each subsequent hearing or proceeding, and the 320 right of the parents to appointed counsel, pursuant to the 321 procedures set forth in s. 39.013.

322 8. That the court notified relatives who are providing 323 out-of-home care for a child as a result of the shelter petition 324 being granted that they have the right to attend all subsequent 325 hearings, to submit reports to the court, and to speak to the 326 court regarding the child, if they so desire.

327

Section 6. Effective January 1, 2012, paragraph (f) of

Page 12 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

328 subsection (1) and paragraph (d) of subsection (3) of section329 39.521, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

330

39.521 Disposition hearings; powers of disposition.-

A disposition hearing shall be conducted by the court, 331 (1)if the court finds that the facts alleged in the petition for 332 dependency were proven in the adjudicatory hearing, or if the 333 parents or legal custodians have consented to the finding of 334 dependency or admitted the allegations in the petition, have 335 failed to appear for the arraignment hearing after proper 336 notice, or have not been located despite a diligent search 337 338 having been conducted.

339 (f) If the court places the child in an out-of-home placement, the disposition order must include a written 340 determination that the child cannot safely remain at home with 341 42 reunification or family preservation services and that removal 343 of the child is necessary to protect the child. If the child is removed before the disposition hearing, the order must also 344 include a written determination as to whether, after removal, 345 346 the department made a reasonable effort to reunify the parent and child. Reasonable efforts to reunify are not required if the 347 court finds that any of the acts listed in s. 39.806(1)(f)-(1) 348 349 have occurred. The department has the burden of demonstrating that it made reasonable efforts. 350

351 1. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term
352 "reasonable effort" means the exercise of reasonable diligence
353 and care by the department to provide the services ordered by
354 the court or delineated in the case plan.

355

2. In support of its determination as to whether

Page 13 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

356 reasonable efforts have been made, the court shall:

a. Enter written findings as to whether prevention orreunification efforts were indicated.

b. If prevention or reunification efforts were indicated,
include a brief written description of what appropriate and
available prevention and reunification efforts were made.

362 c. Indicate in writing why further efforts could or could
363 not have prevented or shortened the separation of the parent and
364 child.

365 3. A court may find that the department made a reasonable366 effort to prevent or eliminate the need for removal if:

367 a. The first contact of the department with the family368 occurs during an emergency;

b. The appraisal by the department of the home situation
indicates a substantial and immediate danger to the child's
safety or physical, mental, or emotional health which cannot be
mitigated by the provision of preventive services;

373 c. The child cannot safely remain at home, because there 374 are no preventive services that can ensure the health and safety 375 of the child or, even with appropriate and available services 376 being provided, the health and safety of the child cannot be 377 ensured. There is a rebuttable presumption that any child who 378 <u>has been found to be a victim of sexual exploitation as defined</u> 379 in s. 39.01(67)(g) meets the terms of this sub-subparagraph; or

380 d. The parent is alleged to have committed any of the acts
381 listed as grounds for expedited termination of parental rights
382 under s. 39.806(1)(f)-(1).

383

4. A reasonable effort by the department for reunification

Page 14 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

has been made if the appraisal of the home situation by the department indicates that the severity of the conditions of dependency is such that reunification efforts are inappropriate. The department has the burden of demonstrating to the court that reunification efforts were inappropriate.

389 5. If the court finds that the prevention or reunification 390 effort of the department would not have permitted the child to 391 remain safely at home, the court may commit the child to the 392 temporary legal custody of the department or take any other 393 action authorized by this chapter.

394 (3) When any child is adjudicated by a court to be
395 dependent, the court shall determine the appropriate placement
396 for the child as follows:

397 If the child cannot be safely placed in a nonlicensed (d) 98 placement, the court shall commit the child to the temporary legal custody of the department. Such commitment invests in the 399 400 department all rights and responsibilities of a legal custodian. The department shall not return any child to the physical care 401 and custody of the person from whom the child was removed, 402 except for court-approved visitation periods, without the 403 404 approval of the court. Any order for visitation or other contact 405 must conform to the provisions of s. 39.0139. There is a 406 rebuttable presumption that any child who has been found to be a 407 victim of sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(67)(g) be 408 committed to a safe house as provided for in s. 409.1678. The 409 term of such commitment continues until terminated by the court 410 or until the child reaches the age of 18. After the child is committed to the temporary legal custody of the department, all 411

Page 15 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

412 further proceedings under this section are governed by this413 chapter.

414

Protective supervision continues until the court terminates it 415 or until the child reaches the age of 18, whichever date is 416 417 first. Protective supervision shall be terminated by the court 418 whenever the court determines that permanency has been achieved 419 for the child, whether with a parent, another relative, or a 420 legal custodian, and that protective supervision is no longer 421 needed. The termination of supervision may be with or without 422 retaining jurisdiction, at the court's discretion, and shall in 423 either case be considered a permanency option for the child. The 424 order terminating supervision by the department shall set forth 425 the powers of the custodian of the child and shall include the powers ordinarily granted to a guardian of the person of a minor 426 427 unless otherwise specified. Upon the court's termination of supervision by the department, no further judicial reviews are 428 429 required, so long as permanency has been established for the 430 child.

431 Section 7. Effective January 1, 2012, section 39.524,
432 Florida Statutes, is created to read:

433

39.524 Safe-harbor placement.-

434 (1) Except as provided in s. 39.407, any dependent child 6
435 years of age or older who has been found to be a victim of
436 sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(67)(g) must be
437 assessed for placement in a safe house as provided in s.
438 409.1678. The assessment shall be conducted by the department or
439 its agent and shall incorporate and address current and

Page 16 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

	Amendment No. 1
440	historical information from any law enforcement reports;
441	psychological testing or evaluation that has occurred; current
442	and historical information from the guardian ad litem, if one
443	has been assigned; current and historical information from any
444	current therapist, teacher, or other professional who has
445	knowledge of the child and has worked with the child; and any
446	other information concerning the availability and suitability of
447	safe-house placement. If such placement is determined to be
448	appropriate as a result of this procedure, the child must be
449	placed in a safe house, if one is available. As used in this
450	section, the term "available" as it relates to a placement means
451	a placement that is located within the circuit or that is
452	otherwise reasonably accessible.
453	(2) The results of the assessment described in subsection
_54	(1) and the actions taken as a result of the assessment must be
455	included in the next judicial review of the child. At each
456	subsequent judicial review, the court must be advised in writing
457	of the status of the child's placement, with special reference
458	regarding the stability of the placement and the permanency
459	planning for the child.
460	(3) Any safe house that receives children under this
461	section shall establish special permanency teams dedicated to
462	overcoming the special permanency challenges presented by this
463	population of children. Each facility shall report to the
464	department its success in achieving permanency for children
465	placed by the department in its care at intervals that allow the
466	current information to be provided to the court at each judicial
467	review for the child.

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

97

Amendment No. 1 (4)(a) By December 1 of each year, the department shall
report to the Legislature on the placement of children in safe
houses during the year, including the criteria used to determine
the placement of children, the number of children who were
evaluated for placement, the number of children who were placed
based upon the evaluation, and the number of children who were
not placed.
(b) The department shall maintain data specifying the
number of children who were referred to a safe house for whom
placement was unavailable and the counties in which such
placement was unavailable. The department shall include this
data in its report under this subsection so that the Legislature
may consider this information in developing the General
Appropriations Act.
Section 8. Effective January 1, 2012, section 409.1678,
Florida Statutes, is created to read:
409.1678 Safe harbor for children who are victims of
sexual exploitation
(1) As used in this section, the term:
(a) "Child advocate" means an employee of a short-term
safe house who has been trained to work with and advocate for
the needs of sexually exploited children. The advocate shall
accompany the child to all court appearances, meetings with law
enforcement, and the state attorney's office and shall serve as
a liaison between the short-term safe house and the court.
(b) "Safe house" means a living environment that has set
aside gender-specific, separate, and distinct living quarters
for sexually exploited children who have been adjudicated

Page 18 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

	Amendment No. 1
496	dependent or delinquent and need to reside in a secure
497	residential facility with staff members awake 24 hours a day. A
498	safe house shall be operated by a licensed family foster home or
499	residential child-caring agency as defined in s. 409.175,
500	including a runaway youth center as defined in s. 409.441. Each
501	facility must be appropriately licensed in this state as a
502	residential child-caring agency as defined in s. 409.175 and
503	must be accredited by July 1, 2012. A safe house serving
504	children who have been sexually exploited must have available
505	staff or contract personnel with the clinical expertise,
506	credentials, and training to provide services identified in
507	paragraph (2)(b).
508	(c) "Secure" means that a child is supervised 24 hours a
509	day by staff members who are awake while on duty.
_10	(d) "Sexually exploited child" means a dependent child who
_10 511	(d) "Sexually exploited child" means a dependent child who has suffered sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(67)(g)
	——————————————————————————————————————
511	has suffered sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(67)(g)
511 512	has suffered sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(67)(g) and is ineligible for relief and benefits under the federal
511 512 513	has suffered sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(67)(g) and is ineligible for relief and benefits under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act, 22 U.S.C. ss. 7101 et seq.
511 512 513 514	has suffered sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(67)(g) and is ineligible for relief and benefits under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act, 22 U.S.C. ss. 7101 et seq. (e) "Short-term safe house" means a shelter operated by a
511 512 513 514 515	<pre>has suffered sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(67)(g) and is ineligible for relief and benefits under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act, 22 U.S.C. ss. 7101 et seq. (e) "Short-term safe house" means a shelter operated by a licensed residential child-caring agency as defined in s.</pre>
511 512 513 514 515 516	<pre>has suffered sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(67)(g) and is ineligible for relief and benefits under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act, 22 U.S.C. ss. 7101 et seq. (e) "Short-term safe house" means a shelter operated by a licensed residential child-caring agency as defined in s. 409.175, including a runaway youth center as defined in s.</pre>
511 512 513 514 515 516 517	<pre>has suffered sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(67)(g) and is ineligible for relief and benefits under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act, 22 U.S.C. ss. 7101 et seq. (e) "Short-term safe house" means a shelter operated by a licensed residential child-caring agency as defined in s. 409.175, including a runaway youth center as defined in s. 409.441, that has set aside gender-specific, separate, and</pre>
511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518	<pre>has suffered sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(67)(g) and is ineligible for relief and benefits under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act, 22 U.S.C. ss. 7101 et seq. (e) "Short-term safe house" means a shelter operated by a licensed residential child-caring agency as defined in s. 409.175, including a runaway youth center as defined in s. 409.441, that has set aside gender-specific, separate, and distinct living quarters for sexually exploited children. In</pre>
511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519	<pre>has suffered sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(67)(g) and is ineligible for relief and benefits under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act, 22 U.S.C. ss. 7101 et seq. (e) "Short-term safe house" means a shelter operated by a licensed residential child-caring agency as defined in s. 409.175, including a runaway youth center as defined in s. 409.441, that has set aside gender-specific, separate, and distinct living quarters for sexually exploited children. In addition to shelter, the house shall provide services and care</pre>
511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520	has suffered sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(67)(g) and is ineligible for relief and benefits under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act, 22 U.S.C. ss. 7101 et seq. (e) "Short-term safe house" means a shelter operated by a licensed residential child-caring agency as defined in s. 409.175, including a runaway youth center as defined in s. 409.441, that has set aside gender-specific, separate, and distinct living quarters for sexually exploited children. In addition to shelter, the house shall provide services and care to sexually exploited children, including food, clothing,
511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521	has suffered sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(67)(g) and is ineligible for relief and benefits under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act, 22 U.S.C. ss. 7101 et seq. (e) "Short-term safe house" means a shelter operated by a licensed residential child-caring agency as defined in s. 409.175, including a runaway youth center as defined in s. 409.441, that has set aside gender-specific, separate, and distinct living quarters for sexually exploited children. In addition to shelter, the house shall provide services and care to sexually exploited children, including food, clothing, medical care, counseling, and appropriate crisis intervention

Page 19 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

	Amendment No. 1
524	(2)(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law,
525	pursuant to regulations of the department, every circuit of the
526	department shall address the child welfare service needs of
527	sexually exploited children as a component of the circuit's
528	master plan. This determination shall be made in consultation
529	with local law enforcement, runaway and homeless youth program
530	providers, local probation departments, local community-based
531	care and social services, local guardians ad litem, public
532	defenders, state attorney's offices, and child advocates and
533	services providers who work directly with sexually exploited
534	youth.
535	(b) The lead agency, not-for-profit agency, or local
536	government entity providing safe-house services is responsible
537	for security, crisis intervention services, general counseling
538	and victim-witness counseling, a comprehensive assessment,
539	residential care, transportation, access to behavioral health
540	services, recreational activities, food, clothing, supplies,
541	infant care, and miscellaneous expenses associated with caring
542	for these children; for necessary arrangement for or provision
543	of educational services, including life skills services and
544	planning services to successfully transition residents back to
545	the community; and for ensuring necessary and appropriate health
546	and dental care.
547	(c) This section does not prohibit any provider of these
548	services from appropriately billing Medicaid for services
549	rendered, from contracting with a local school district for
550	educational services, or from obtaining federal or local funding
551	for services provided, as long as two or more funding sources do

Page 20 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

552	not pay for the same specific service that has been provided to
553	a child.
554	(d) The lead agency, not-for-profit agency, or local
555	government entity providing safe-house services has the legal
556	authority for children served in a safe-house program, as
557	provided in chapter 39 or this chapter, as appropriate, to
558	enroll the child in school, to sign for a driver's license for
559	the child, to cosign loans and insurance for the child, to sign
560	for medical treatment of the child, and to authorize other such
561	activities.
562	(e) All of the services created under this section may, to
563	the extent possible provided by law, be available to all
564	sexually exploited children whether they are accessed
565	voluntarily, as a condition of probation, through a diversion
56	program, through a proceeding under chapter 39, or through a
66 567	program, through a proceeding under chapter 39, or through a referral from a local community-based care or social service
567	referral from a local community-based care or social service
567 568	referral from a local community-based care or social service agency.
567 568 569	referral from a local community-based care or social service agency. (3) The local circuit administrator may, to the extent
567 568 569 570	referral from a local community-based care or social service agency. (3) The local circuit administrator may, to the extent that funds are available, in conjunction with local law
567 568 569 570 571	referral from a local community-based care or social service agency. (3) The local circuit administrator may, to the extent that funds are available, in conjunction with local law enforcement officials, contract with an appropriate not-for-
567 568 569 570 571 572	referral from a local community-based care or social service agency. (3) The local circuit administrator may, to the extent that funds are available, in conjunction with local law enforcement officials, contract with an appropriate not-for- profit agency having experience working with sexually exploited
567 568 569 570 571 572 573	referral from a local community-based care or social service agency. (3) The local circuit administrator may, to the extent that funds are available, in conjunction with local law enforcement officials, contract with an appropriate not-for- profit agency having experience working with sexually exploited children to train law enforcement officials who are likely to
567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574	referral from a local community-based care or social service agency. (3) The local circuit administrator may, to the extent that funds are available, in conjunction with local law enforcement officials, contract with an appropriate not-for- profit agency having experience working with sexually exploited children to train law enforcement officials who are likely to encounter sexually exploited children in the course of their law
567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575	referral from a local community-based care or social service agency. (3) The local circuit administrator may, to the extent that funds are available, in conjunction with local law enforcement officials, contract with an appropriate not-for- profit agency having experience working with sexually exploited children to train law enforcement officials who are likely to encounter sexually exploited children in the course of their law enforcement duties on the provisions of this section and how to
567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576	referral from a local community-based care or social service agency. (3) The local circuit administrator may, to the extent that funds are available, in conjunction with local law enforcement officials, contract with an appropriate not-for- profit agency having experience working with sexually exploited children to train law enforcement officials who are likely to encounter sexually exploited children in the course of their law enforcement duties on the provisions of this section and how to identify and obtain appropriate services for sexually exploited

Page 21 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Faal	Amendment No. 1
580	funds for the purposes of conducting law enforcement training
581	from the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
582	of the United States Department of Justice.
583	Section 9. Effective January 1, 2012, paragraph (f) of
584	subsection (2) of section 796.07, Florida Statutes, is
585	republished, and subsection (6) of that section is amended, to
586	read:
587	796.07 Prohibiting prostitution and related acts, etc.;
588	evidence; penalties; definitions
589	(2) It is unlawful:
590	(f) To solicit, induce, entice, or procure another to
591	commit prostitution, lewdness, or assignation.
592	(6) A person who violates paragraph (2)(f) shall be
593	assessed a civil penalty of $\$5,000$ $\$500$ if the violation results
594	in any judicial disposition other than acquittal or dismissal.
595	Of the proceeds from <u>each penalty</u> penalties assessed under this
596	subsection, \$500 shall be paid to the circuit court
597	administrator for the sole purpose of paying the administrative
598	costs of treatment-based drug court programs provided under s.
599	397.334 and \$4,500 shall be paid to the Department of Children
600	and Family Services for the sole purpose of funding safe houses
601	and short-term safe houses as provided in s. 409.1678.
602	Section 10. Effective January 1, 2012, section 960.065,
603	Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
604	960.065 Eligibility for awards
605	(1) Except as provided in subsection (2), the following
606	persons shall be eligible for awards pursuant to this chapter:
607	(a) A victim.

Page 22 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

608

613

628

(b) An intervenor.

609 (c) A surviving spouse, parent or guardian, sibling, or610 child of a deceased victim or intervenor.

(d) Any other person who is dependent for his or herprincipal support upon a deceased victim or intervenor.

(2) Any claim filed by or on behalf of a person who:

(a) Committed or aided in the commission of the crime uponwhich the claim for compensation was based;

(b) Was engaged in an unlawful activity at the time of thecrime upon which the claim for compensation is based;

(c) Was in custody or confined, regardless of conviction, in a county or municipal detention facility, a state or federal correctional facility, or a juvenile detention or commitment facility at the time of the crime upon which the claim for compensation is based;

(d) Has been adjudicated as a habitual felony offender,
habitual violent offender, or violent career criminal under s.
775.084; or

(e) Has been adjudicated guilty of a forcible felony
offense as described in s. 776.08,

629 is ineligible shall not be eligible for an award.

(3) Any claim filed by or on behalf of a person who was in
custody or confined, regardless of adjudication, in a county or
municipal facility, a state or federal correctional facility, or
a juvenile detention, commitment, or assessment facility at the
time of the crime upon which the claim is based, who has been
adjudicated as a habitual felony offender under s. 775.084, or

Page 23 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

who has been adjudicated quilty of a forcible felony offense as 636 described in s. 776.08, renders the person ineligible shall not 637 be eligible for an award. Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon a 638 639 finding by the Crime Victims' Services Office of the existence of mitigating or special circumstances that would render such a 640 641 disqualification unjust, an award may be approved. A decision 642 that mitigating or special circumstances do not exist in a case subject to this section does shall not constitute final agency 643 action subject to review pursuant to ss. 120.569 and 120.57. 644

Amendment No. 1

Payment may not be made under this chapter if the 645 (4) person who committed the crime upon which the claim is based 646 will receive any direct or indirect financial benefit from such 647 payment, unless such benefit is minimal or inconsequential. 648 649 Payment may not be denied based on the victim's familial relationship to the offender or based upon the sharing of a 650 651 residence by the victim and offender, except to prevent unjust 652 enrichment of the offender.

(5) A person is not ineligible for an award pursuant to
paragraph (2) (a), paragraph (2) (b), or paragraph (2) (c) if that
person is a victim of sexual exploitation of a child as defined
in s. 39.01(67) (g).

657 Section 11. Effective January 1, 2012, paragraph (b) of
658 subsection (2) of section 985.115, Florida Statutes, is amended
659 to read:

660

985.115 Release or delivery from custody.-

(2) Unless otherwise ordered by the court under s. 985.255
or s. 985.26, and unless there is a need to hold the child, a
person taking a child into custody shall attempt to release the

Page 24 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 child as follows:

664

(b) Contingent upon specific appropriation, to a shelter
approved by the department or to an authorized agent or shortterm safe house under s. 39.401(2)(b).

Section 12. Effective January 1, 2012, paragraph (i) of
subsection (1) of section 985.145, Florida Statutes, is amended
to read:

671 985.145 Responsibilities of juvenile probation officer
672 during intake; screenings and assessments.—

673 (1)The juvenile probation officer shall serve as the 674 primary case manager for the purpose of managing, coordinating, 675 and monitoring the services provided to the child. Each program administrator within the Department of Children and Family 676 677 Services shall cooperate with the primary case manager in ,78 carrying out the duties and responsibilities described in this 679 section. In addition to duties specified in other sections and 680 through departmental rules, the assigned juvenile probation 681 officer shall be responsible for the following:

682 (i) Recommendation concerning a petition.-Upon determining 683 that the report, affidavit, or complaint complies with the 684 standards of a probable cause affidavit and that the interests 685 of the child and the public will be best served, the juvenile 686 probation officer may recommend that a delinquency petition not 687 be filed. If such a recommendation is made, the juvenile probation officer shall advise in writing the person or agency 688 689 making the report, affidavit, or complaint, the victim, if any, 690 and the law enforcement agency having investigative jurisdiction over the offense of the recommendation; the reasons therefor; 691

Page 25 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 692 and that the person or agency may submit, within 10 days after 693 the receipt of such notice, the report, affidavit, or complaint 694 to the state attorney for special review. In the case of a 695 report, affidavit, or complaint alleging a violation of s. 696 796.07(2)(f), there is a presumption that the juvenile probation 697 officer recommend that a petition not be filed unless the child 698 has previously been adjudicated delinquent. The state attorney, 699 upon receiving a request for special review, shall consider the 700 facts presented by the report, affidavit, or complaint, and by 701 the juvenile probation officer who made the recommendation that no petition be filed, before making a final decision as to 702 703 whether a petition or information should or should not be filed.

Section 13. Effective January 1, 2012, paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 985.15, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

707

985.15 Filing decisions.-

708 (1)The state attorney may in all cases take action 709 independent of the action or lack of action of the juvenile 710 probation officer and shall determine the action that is in the 711 best interest of the public and the child. If the child meets 712 the criteria requiring prosecution as an adult under s. 985.556, 713 the state attorney shall request the court to transfer and 714 certify the child for prosecution as an adult or shall provide 715 written reasons to the court for not making such a request. In all other cases, the state attorney may: 716

(c) File a petition for delinquency. In the case of a
report, affidavit, or complaint alleging a violation of s.
719 796.07(2)(f), there is a presumption that a petition not be

Page 26 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

filed unless the child has previously been adjudicated 7201 721 delinquent; Section 14. Paragraph (i) of subsection (2), paragraphs 722 723 (a), (e), (g), (i), and (j) of subsection (6), paragraph (a) of 724 subsection (8), and paragraph (a) of subsection (10) of section 775.21, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 725 726 775.21 The Florida Sexual Predators Act.-727 (2) DEFINITIONS.-As used in this section, the term: (i) "Internet identifier Instant message name" means all 728 electronic mail, chat, instant messenger, social networking, or 729 730 similar name used for Internet communication, but does not include a date of birth, social security number, or personal 731 732 identification number (PIN) an identifier that allows a person to communicate in real-time with another person-using the 733 34 Internet. Voluntary disclosure by the sexual predator of his or 735 her date of birth, social security number, or personal 736 identification number (PIN) as an Internet identifier waives the 737 disclosure exemption in this paragraph for such personal 738 information. 739 (6) REGISTRATION.-740 A sexual predator must register with the department (a) 741 through the sheriff's office by providing the following 742 information to the department:

743 1. Name; social security number; age; race; sex; date of 744 birth; height; weight; hair and eye color; photograph; address 745 of legal residence and address of any current temporary 746 residence, within the state or out of state, including a rural 747 route address and a post office box; if no permanent or

Page 27 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

748 temporary address, any transient residence within the state; 749 address, location or description, and dates of any current or known future temporary residence within the state or out of 750 751 state; all any electronic mail addresses address and all 752 Internet identifiers any instant message name required to be provided pursuant to subparagraph (g)4.; all home telephone 753 754 numbers number and any cellular telephone numbers number; date 755 and place of any employment; date and place of each conviction; fingerprints; and a brief description of the crime or crimes 756 757 committed by the offender. A post office box shall not be 758 provided in lieu of a physical residential address. The sexual 759 predator must also produce or provide information about his or her passport, if he or she has a passport, and, if he or she is 760 an alien, must produce or provide information about documents 761 762 establishing his or her immigration status.

Amendment No. 1

763 If the sexual predator's place of residence is a motor a. vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home, as defined 764 765 in chapter 320, the sexual predator shall also provide to the 766 department written notice of the vehicle identification number; 767 the license tag number; the registration number; and a description, including color scheme, of the motor vehicle, 768 769 trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home. If a sexual 770 predator's place of residence is a vessel, live-aboard vessel, 771 or houseboat, as defined in chapter 327, the sexual predator 772 shall also provide to the department written notice of the hull identification number; the manufacturer's serial number; the 773 name of the vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat; the 774 775 registration number; and a description, including color scheme,

Page 28 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 of the vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat.

b. If the sexual predator is enrolled, employed, or carrying on a vocation at an institution of higher education in this state, the sexual predator shall also provide to the department the name, address, and county of each institution, including each campus attended, and the sexual predator's enrollment or employment status. Each change in enrollment or employment status shall be reported in person at the sheriff's office, or the Department of Corrections if the sexual predator is in the custody or control of or under the supervision of the Department of Corrections, within 48 hours after any change in status. The sheriff or the Department of Corrections shall promptly notify each institution of the sexual predator's employment status.

2. Any other information determined necessary by the department, including criminal and corrections records; nonprivileged personnel and treatment records; and evidentiary genetic markers when available.

(e)1. If the sexual predator is not in the custody or
control of, or under the supervision of, the Department of
Corrections or is not in the custody of a private correctional
facility, the sexual predator shall register in person:

a. At the sheriff's office in the county where he or she establishes or maintains a residence within 48 hours after establishing or maintaining a residence in this state; and

b. At the sheriff's office in the county where he or she was designated a sexual predator by the court within 48 hours

Page 29 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 804 after such finding is made.

805 Any change in the sexual predator's permanent or 2. 806 temporary residence, name, or all any electronic mail addresses 807 address and all Internet identifiers any instant message name 808 required to be provided pursuant to subparagraph (g)4., after 809 the sexual predator registers in person at the sheriff's office 810 as provided in subparagraph 1., shall be accomplished in the 811 manner provided in paragraphs (g), (i), and (j). When a sexual 812 predator registers with the sheriff's office, the sheriff shall 813 take a photograph and a set of fingerprints of the predator and forward the photographs and fingerprints to the department, 814 815 along with the information that the predator is required to 816 provide pursuant to this section.

817 Each time a sexual predator's driver's license or (q)1. 818 identification card is subject to renewal, and, without regard 819 to the status of the predator's driver's license or 820 identification card, within 48 hours after any change of the 821 predator's residence or change in the predator's name by reason 822 of marriage or other legal process, the predator shall report in 823 person to a driver's license office and shall be subject to the 824 requirements specified in paragraph (f). The Department of 825 Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles shall forward to the 826 department and to the Department of Corrections all photographs 827 and information provided by sexual predators. Notwithstanding 828 the restrictions set forth in s. 322.142, the Department of 829 Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles is authorized to release a 830 reproduction of a color-photograph or digital-image license to 831 the Department of Law Enforcement for purposes of public

Page 30 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 832 notification of sexual predators as provided in this section. A 833 sexual predator who is unable to secure or update a driver's license or identification card with the Department of Highway 834 835 Safety and Motor Vehicles as provided in paragraph (f) and this 836 paragraph must also report any change of the predator's residence or change in the predator's name by reason of marriage 837 838 or other legal process within 48 hours after the change to the 839 sheriff's office in the county where the predator resides or is located and provide confirmation that he or she reported such 840 information to the Department of Highway Safety and Motor 841 Vehicles. 842

843 2. A sexual predator who vacates a permanent, temporary, or transient residence and fails to establish or maintain 844 another permanent, temporary, or transient residence shall, 845 ŧ6 within 48 hours after vacating the permanent, temporary, or 847 transient residence, report in person to the sheriff's office of 848 the county in which he or she is located. The sexual predator shall specify the date upon which he or she intends to or did 849 vacate such residence. The sexual predator must provide or 850 851 update all of the registration information required under paragraph (a). The sexual predator must provide an address for 852 the residence or other place that he or she is or will be 853 located during the time in which he or she fails to establish or 854 855 maintain a permanent or temporary residence.

3. A sexual predator who remains at a permanent, temporary, or transient residence after reporting his or her intent to vacate such residence shall, within 48 hours after the date upon which the predator indicated he or she would or did

Page 31 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 860 vacate such residence, report in person to the sheriff's office 861 to which he or she reported pursuant to subparagraph 2. for the 862 purpose of reporting his or her address at such residence. When 863 the sheriff receives the report, the sheriff shall promptly 864 convey the information to the department. An offender who makes a report as required under subparagraph 2. but fails to make a 865 report as required under this subparagraph commits a felony of 866 867 the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 868 775.083, or s. 775.084.

869 4. A sexual predator must register all any electronic mail 870 addresses and Internet identifiers address or instant message 871 name with the department prior to using such electronic mail 872 addresses and Internet identifiers address or instant message 873 name on or after October 1, 2007. The department shall establish 874 an online system through which sexual predators may securely 875 access and update all electronic mail address and Internet 876 identifier instant message name information.

877 A sexual predator who intends to establish a (i) 878 permanent, temporary, or transient residence in another state or 879 jurisdiction other than the State of Florida shall report in 880 person to the sheriff of the county of current residence within 881 48 hours before the date he or she intends to leave this state 882 to establish residence in another state or jurisdiction or 883 within 21 days before his or her planned departure date if the 884 intended residence of 7 days or more is outside of the United 885 States. The sexual predator must provide to the sheriff the 886 address, municipality, county, and state, and country of 887 intended residence. The sheriff shall promptly provide to the

Page 32 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

department the information received from the sexual predator.
The department shall notify the statewide law enforcement
agency, or a comparable agency, in the intended state, or
jurisdiction, or country of residence of the sexual predator's
intended residence. The failure of a sexual predator to provide
his or her intended place of residence is punishable as provided
in subsection (10).

895 (j) A sexual predator who indicates his or her intent to 896 establish a permanent, temporary, or transient residence in another state, a or jurisdiction other than the State of 897 Florida, or another country and later decides to remain in this 898 899 state shall, within 48 hours after the date upon which the 900 sexual predator indicated he or she would leave this state, 901 report in person to the sheriff to which the sexual predator ა2 reported the intended change of residence, and report his or her intent to remain in this state. If the sheriff is notified by 903 904 the sexual predator that he or she intends to remain in this 905 state, the sheriff shall promptly report this information to the department. A sexual predator who reports his or her intent to 906 907 establish a permanent, temporary, or transient residence in another state, a or jurisdiction other than the State of 908 909 Florida, or another country, but who remains in this state without reporting to the sheriff in the manner required by this 910 911 paragraph, commits a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. 912

913 (8) VERIFICATION.—The department and the Department of
914 Corrections shall implement a system for verifying the addresses
915 of sexual predators. The system must be consistent with the

Page 33 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

provisions of the federal Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety 916 917 Act of 2006 and any other federal standards applicable to such verification or required to be met as a condition for the 918 919 receipt of federal funds by the state. The Department of 920 Corrections shall verify the addresses of sexual predators who 921 are not incarcerated but who reside in the community under the 922 supervision of the Department of Corrections and shall report to 923 the department any failure by a sexual predator to comply with registration requirements. County and local law enforcement 924 agencies, in conjunction with the department, shall verify the 925 926 addresses of sexual predators who are not under the care, 927 custody, control, or supervision of the Department of Corrections. Local law enforcement agencies shall report to the 928 929 department any failure by a sexual predator to comply with 930 registration requirements.

A sexual predator must report in person each year 931 (a) during the month of the sexual predator's birthday and during 932 933 every third month thereafter to the sheriff's office in the 934 county in which he or she resides or is otherwise located to 935 reregister. The sheriff's office may determine the appropriate 936 times and days for reporting by the sexual predator, which shall 937 be consistent with the reporting requirements of this paragraph. 938 Reregistration shall include any changes to the following 939 information:

940 1. Name; social security number; age; race; sex; date of 941 birth; height; weight; hair and eye color; address of any 942 permanent residence and address of any current temporary 943 residence, within the state or out of state, including a rural

Page 34 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

route address and a post office box; if no permanent or 944 945 temporary address, any transient residence within the state; 946 address, location or description, and dates of any current or 947 known future temporary residence within the state or out of state; all any electronic mail addresses address and all 948 Internet identifiers any instant message name required to be 949 provided pursuant to subparagraph (6)(g)4, all home telephone 950 numbers number and any cellular telephone numbers number; date 951 952 and place of any employment; vehicle make, model, color, and 953 license tag number; fingerprints; and photograph. A post office box shall not be provided in lieu of a physical residential 954 address. The sexual predator must also produce or provide 955 information about his or her passport, if he or she has a 956 957 passport, and, if he or she is an alien, must produce or provide information about documents establishing his or her immigration 58 959 status.

Amendment No. 1

960 2. If the sexual predator is enrolled, employed, or 961 carrying on a vocation at an institution of higher education in 962 this state, the sexual predator shall also provide to the 963 department the name, address, and county of each institution, 964 including each campus attended, and the sexual predator's 965 enrollment or employment status.

3. If the sexual predator's place of residence is a motor vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home, as defined in chapter 320, the sexual predator shall also provide the vehicle identification number; the license tag number; the registration number; and a description, including color scheme, of the motor vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured

Page 35 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

972 home. If the sexual predator's place of residence is a vessel, 973 live-aboard vessel, or houseboat, as defined in chapter 327, the 974 sexual predator shall also provide the hull identification 975 number; the manufacturer's serial number; the name of the 976 vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat; the registration 977 number; and a description, including color scheme, of the 978 vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat.

979

(10) PENALTIES.-

980 (a) Except as otherwise specifically provided, a sexual 981 predator who fails to register; who fails, after registration, to maintain, acquire, or renew a driver's license or 982 983 identification card; who fails to provide required location 984 information, electronic mail address information, Internet 985 identifier instant message name information, all home telephone 986 numbers number and any cellular telephone numbers number, or 987 change-of-name information; who fails to make a required report 988 in connection with vacating a permanent residence; who fails to 989 reregister as required; who fails to respond to any address 990 verification correspondence from the department within 3 weeks 991 of the date of the correspondence; or who otherwise fails, by 992 act or omission, to comply with the requirements of this 993 section, commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as 994 provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

995 Section 15. Section 847.0141, Florida Statutes, is created 996 to read:

997 <u>847.0141</u> Unlawful electronic communication between minors;
998 possession of visual depiction of another minor.—

Page 36 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

	Amendment No. 1
999	(1) It is unlawful for a minor to intentionally or
1000	knowingly use an electronic communication device to transmit,
1001	distribute, or display a visual depiction of himself or herself
1002	that depicts nudity and is harmful to minors.
1003	(2)(a) It is unlawful for a minor to intentionally or
1004	knowingly posses a visual depiction of another minor that
1005	depicts nudity and is harmful to minors.
1006	(b) A minor does not violate paragraph (a) if all of the
1007	following apply:
1008	1. The minor did not solicit the visual depiction.
1009	2. The minor took reasonable steps to report the visual
1010	depiction to the minor's legal guardian or to a school or law
1011	enforcement official.
1012	3. The minor did not transmit or distribute the visual
. 13	depiction to a third party.
1014	(3) A minor who violates subsection (1) or subsection (2):
1015	(a) Commits a noncriminal violation for a first violation,
1016	punishable by 8 hours of community service or, if ordered by the
1017	court in lieu of community service, a \$60 fine. The court may
1018	also order suitable training concerning such offenses and may
1019	prohibit the use or possession of electronic devices, which may
1020	include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras,
1021	computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall
1022	order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize
1023	the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to
1024	destroy the unlawful material.
1025	(b) Commits a misdemeanor of the second degree for a
1026	violation that occurs after being found to have committed a
4 ·	

Page 37 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Ę

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

1028 provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order 1029 suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit th 1030 or possession of electronic communication devices, which m 1031 include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, came 1032 computers, or other electronic media devices. The court sh 1033 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and author 1034 the law enforcement agency in which the material is hold to	ay ay aras, all orize
1030 or possession of electronic communication devices, which m 1031 include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, came 1032 computers, or other electronic media devices. The court sh 1033 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and autho	ay ras, all prize
1031 <u>include</u> , but are not limited to, cellular telephones, came 1032 <u>computers</u> , or other electronic media devices. The court sh 1033 <u>order the confiscation of such unlawful material and autho</u>	eras, all prize
1032 <u>computers, or other electronic media devices. The court sh</u> 1033 <u>order the confiscation of such unlawful material and autho</u>	all prize
1033 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and author	orize
1024 the law enforcement against in which the meterial is held t	<u>o</u>
1034 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held t	
1035 destroy the unlawful material.	
1036 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a	
1037 violation that occurs after being found to have committed	a
1038 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), puni	shable
1039 as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must or	der
1040 suitable training concerning such offenses or, if ordered	by the
1041 court in lieu of training, counseling and prohibit the use	or
1042 possession of electronic devices, which may include, but a	re not
1043 limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, computers, or ot	her
1044 electronic media devices. The court shall order confiscati	on of
1045 such unlawful material and authorize the law enforcement a	gency
1046 in which the material is held to destroy the unlawful mate	rial.
1047 (d) Commits a felony of the third degree for a viola	tion.
1048 that occurs after being found to have committed a misdemea	nor of
1049 the first degree under paragraph (c), punishable as provid	led in
1050 s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. The court must orde	r a
1051 mental health evaluation by a qualified practitioner, as o	efined
1052 in s. 948.001, and treatment, if recommended by the	
1053 practitioner. The court shall order confiscation of such	

Page 38 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 1054 unlawful material and authorize the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to destroy the unlawful material. 1055 1056 (4) Whenever any law enforcement officer arrests any 1057 person charged with any offense under this section, the officer shall seize the prohibited material and take the material into 1058 his or her custody to await the sentence of the court upon the 1059 trial of the offender. 1060 1061 (5) This section does not prohibit the prosecution of a 1062 minor for a violation of any law of this state if the electronic 1063 communication includes the depiction of sexual conduct or sexual 1064 excitement and does not prohibit the prosecution of a minor for stalking under s. 784.048. 1065 Section 16. Paragraphs (a) and (g) of subsection (1), 1066 1067 subsection (2), paragraphs (a) and (d) of subsection (4), subsections (7) and (8), and paragraph (c) of subsection (14) of _ <u>.</u> 68 1069 section 943.0435, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 943.0435 Sexual offenders required to register with the 1070 1071 department; penalty.-1072 (1) As used in this section, the term: 1073 (a)1. "Sexual offender" means a person who meets the 1074 criteria in sub-subparagraph a., sub-subparagraph b., sub-1075 subparagraph c., or sub-subparagraph d., as follows: 1076 a.(I) Has been convicted of committing, or attempting, 1077 soliciting, or conspiring to commit, any of the criminal offenses proscribed in the following statutes in this state or 1078 similar offenses in another jurisdiction: s. 787.01, s. 787.02, 1079 1080 or s. 787.025(2)(c), where the victim is a minor and the defendant is not the victim's parent or guardian; s. 794.011, 1081 Page 39 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

1082 excluding s. 794.011(10); s. 794.05; s. 796.03; s. 796.035; s. 1083 800.04; s. 825.1025; s. 826.04 where the victim is a minor and 1084 the defendant is 18 years of age or older; s. 827.071; s. 1085 847.0133; s. 847.0135, excluding s. 847.0135(6); s. 847.0137; s. 1086 847.0138; s. 847.0145; or s. 985.701(1); or any similar offense 1087 committed in this state which has been redesignated from a 1088 former statute number to one of those listed in this sub-sub-1089 subparagraph; and 1090 (II) Has been released on or after October 1, 1997, from 1091 the sanction imposed for any conviction of an offense described 1092 in sub-subparagraph (I). For purposes of sub-sub-1093 subparagraph (I), a sanction imposed in this state or in any 1094 other jurisdiction includes, but is not limited to, a fine, 1095 probation, community control, parole, conditional release, 1096 control release, or incarceration in a state prison, federal 1097 prison, private correctional facility, or local detention 1098 facility; 1099 b. Establishes or maintains a residence in this state and 1100 who has not been designated as a sexual predator by a court of 1101 this state but who has been designated as a sexual predator, as 1102 a sexually violent predator, or by another sexual offender 1103 designation in another state or jurisdiction and was, as a 1104 result of such designation, subjected to registration or 1105 community or public notification, or both, or would be if the 1106 person were a resident of that state or jurisdiction, without 1107 regard to whether the person otherwise meets the criteria for 1108 registration as a sexual offender;

1109

Amendment No. 1

c. Establishes or maintains a residence in this state who

Page 40 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 is in the custody or control of, or under the supervision of, 1110 1111 any other state or jurisdiction as a result of a conviction for committing, or attempting, soliciting, or conspiring to commit, 1112 any of the criminal offenses proscribed in the following 1113 statutes or similar offense in another jurisdiction: s. 787.01, 1114 s. 787.02, or s. 787.025(2)(c), where the victim is a minor and 1115 the defendant is not the victim's parent or quardian; s. 1116 1117 794.011, excluding s. 794.011(10); s. 794.05; s. 796.03; s. 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 825.1025; s. 826.04 where the victim is a 1118 minor and the defendant is 18 years of age or older; s. 827.071; 1119 1120 s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135, excluding s. 847.0135(6); s. 847.0137; s. 847.0138; s. 847.0145; or s. 985.701(1); or any similar 1121 1122 offense committed in this state which has been redesignated from 1123 a former statute number to one of those listed in this subsubparagraph; or . .24

d. On or after July 1, 2007, has been adjudicated delinquent for committing, or attempting, soliciting, or conspiring to commit, any of the criminal offenses proscribed in the following statutes in this state or similar offenses in another jurisdiction when the juvenile was 14 years of age or older at the time of the offense:

1131

(I) Section 794.011, excluding s. 794.011(10);

(II) Section 800.04(4)(b) where the victim is under 12 years of age or where the court finds sexual activity by the use of force or coercion;

1135 (III) Section 800.04(5)(c)1. where the court finds 1136 molestation involving unclothed genitals; or

1137 (IV) Section 800.04(5)(d) where the court finds the use of

Page 41 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

1138 force or coercion and unclothed genitals.

1139 2. For all qualifying offenses listed in sub-subparagraph
1140 (1)(a)1.d., the court shall make a written finding of the age of
1141 the offender at the time of the offense.

1142

For each violation of a qualifying offense listed in this 1143 subsection, the court shall make a written finding of the age of 1144 the victim at the time of the offense. For a violation of s. 1145 800.04(4), the court shall additionally make a written finding 1146 1147 indicating that the offense did or did not involve sexual activity and indicating that the offense did or did not involve 1148 force or coercion. For a violation of s. 800.04(5), the court 1149 shall additionally make a written finding that the offense did 11501151 or did not involve unclothed genitals or genital area and that the offense did or did not involve the use of force or coercion. 1152

(g) "Internet identifier Instant message name" has the same meaning as provided in s. 775.21 means an identifier that allows a person to communicate in real time with another person using the Internet.

1157

(2) A sexual offender shall:

1158

(a) Report in person at the sheriff's office:

1159 1. In the county in which the offender establishes or 1160 maintains a permanent, temporary, or transient residence within 1161 48 hours after:

a. Establishing permanent, temporary, or transientresidence in this state; or

b. Being released from the custody, control, orsupervision of the Department of Corrections or from the custody

Page 42 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

of a private correctional facility; or

2. In the county where he or she was convicted within 48 hours after being convicted for a qualifying offense for registration under this section if the offender is not in the custody or control of, or under the supervision of, the Department of Corrections, or is not in the custody of a private correctional facility.

Any change in the information required to be provided pursuant to paragraph (b), including, but not limited to, any change in the sexual offender's permanent, temporary, or transient residence, name, <u>all any</u> electronic mail <u>addresses</u> address and <u>all Internet identifiers</u> any instant message name required to be provided pursuant to paragraph (4) (d), after the sexual offender reports in person at the sheriff's office, shall be accomplished in the manner provided in subsections (4), (7), and (8).

(b) Provide his or her name; date of birth; social
security number; race; sex; height; weight; hair and eye color;
tattoos or other identifying marks; occupation and place of
employment; address of permanent or legal residence or address
of any current temporary residence, within the state or out of
state, including a rural route address and a post office box; if
no permanent or temporary address, any transient residence
within the state, address, location or description, and dates of
any current or known future temporary residence within the state
or out of state; <u>all</u> home telephone <u>numbers</u> number and any
cellular telephone <u>numbers</u> number; <u>all any</u> electronic mail
addresses address and all Internet identifiers <u>any instant</u>

Page 43 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 message name required to be provided pursuant to paragraph 1194 1195 (4) (d); date and place of each conviction; and a brief 1196 description of the crime or crimes committed by the offender. A 1197 post office box shall not be provided in lieu of a physical 1198 residential address. The sexual offender must also produce or provide information about his or her passport, if he or she has 1199 1200 a passport, and, if he or she is an alien, must produce or 1201 provide information about documents establishing his or her 1202 immigration status.

If the sexual offender's place of residence is a motor 1203 1. vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home, as defined 1204 1205 in chapter 320, the sexual offender shall also provide to the 1206 department through the sheriff's office written notice of the 1207 vehicle identification number; the license tag number; the 1208 registration number; and a description, including color scheme, of the motor vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured 1209 1210 home. If the sexual offender's place of residence is a vessel, 1211 live-aboard vessel, or houseboat, as defined in chapter 327, the 1212 sexual offender shall also provide to the department written 1213 notice of the hull identification number; the manufacturer's serial number; the name of the vessel, live-aboard vessel, or 1214 1215 houseboat; the registration number; and a description, including 1216 color scheme, of the vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat.

1217 2. If the sexual offender is enrolled, employed, or 1218 carrying on a vocation at an institution of higher education in 1219 this state, the sexual offender shall also provide to the 1220 department through the sheriff's office the name, address, and 1221 county of each institution, including each campus attended, and

Page 44 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

1222 the sexual offender's enrollment or employment status. Each 1223 change in enrollment or employment status shall be reported in 1224 person at the sheriff's office, within 48 hours after any change 1225 in status. The sheriff shall promptly notify each institution of 1226 the sexual offender's presence and any change in the sexual 1227 offender's enrollment or employment status.

Amendment No. 1

1228

When a sexual offender reports at the sheriff's office, the sheriff shall take a photograph and a set of fingerprints of the offender and forward the photographs and fingerprints to the department, along with the information provided by the sexual offender. The sheriff shall promptly provide to the department the information received from the sexual offender.

Each time a sexual offender's driver's license or 1235 (4) (a) 36 identification card is subject to renewal, and, without regard 1237 to the status of the offender's driver's license or identification card, within 48 hours after any change in the 1238 1239 offender's permanent, temporary, or transient residence or change in the offender's name by reason of marriage or other 1240 1241 legal process, the offender shall report in person to a driver's license office, and shall be subject to the requirements 1242 1243 specified in subsection (3). The Department of Highway Safety 1244and Motor Vehicles shall forward to the department all 1245 photographs and information provided by sexual offenders. 1246 Notwithstanding the restrictions set forth in s. 322.142, the 1247 Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles is authorized to release a reproduction of a color-photograph or digital-image 1248 1249 license to the Department of Law Enforcement for purposes of

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

1250 public notification of sexual offenders as provided in this 1251 section and ss. 943.043 and 944.606. A sexual offender who is 1252 unable to secure or update a driver's license or identification 1253 card with the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles as provided in subsection (3) and this subsection must also report 1254 1255 any change in the sexual offender's permanent, temporary, or transient residence or change in the offender's name by reason 1256 1257 of marriage or other legal process within 48 hours after the 1258 change to the sheriff's office in the county where the offender 1259 resides or is located and provide confirmation that he or she 1260 reported such information to Department of Highway Safety and 1261 Motor Vehicles.

Amendment No. 1

A sexual offender must register all any electronic 1262 (d) 1263 mail addresses and Internet identifiers address or instant 1264 message name with the department prior to using such electronic 1265 mail addresses and Internet identifiers address or instant 1266 message name on or after October 1, 2007. The department shall 1267 establish an online system through which sexual offenders may 1268 securely access and update all electronic mail address and 1269 Internet identifier instant message name information.

1270 (7) A sexual offender who intends to establish a 1271 permanent, temporary, or transient residence in another state or 1272 jurisdiction other than the State of Florida shall report in 1273 person to the sheriff of the county of current residence within 1274 48 hours before the date he or she intends to leave this state 1275 to establish residence in another state or jurisdiction or 1276 within 21 days before his or her planned departure date if the intended residence of 7 days or more is outside of the United 1277

Page 46 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 1278 States. The notification must include the address, municipality, county, and state, and country of intended residence. The 1279 1280 sheriff shall promptly provide to the department the information received from the sexual offender. The department shall notify 1281 1282 the statewide law enforcement agency, or a comparable agency, in the intended state, or jurisdiction, or country of residence of 1283 the sexual offender's intended residence. The failure of a 1284 sexual offender to provide his or her intended place of 1285 1286 residence is punishable as provided in subsection (9).

(8) A sexual offender who indicates his or her intent to 1287 establish a permanent, temporary, or transient residence in 1288 another state, a or jurisdiction other than the State of 1289 Florida, or another country and later decides to remain in this 1290 state shall, within 48 hours after the date upon which the 1291 sexual offender indicated he or she would leave this state, Э2 report in person to the sheriff to which the sexual offender 1293 1294 reported the intended change of permanent, temporary, or transient residence, and report his or her intent to remain in 1295 1296 this state. The sheriff shall promptly report this information 1297 to the department. A sexual offender who reports his or her 1298 intent to establish a permanent, temporary, or transient 1299 residence in another state, a Θ jurisdiction other than the 1300 State of Florida, or another country but who remains in this state without reporting to the sheriff in the manner required by 1301 this subsection commits a felony of the second degree, 1302 1303 punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. 1304 (14)

1305

(c) The sheriff's office may determine the appropriate

Page 47 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

1306 times and days for reporting by the sexual offender, which shall 1307 be consistent with the reporting requirements of this 1308 subsection. Reregistration shall include any changes to the 1309 following information:

1310 Name; social security number; age; race; sex; date of 1. birth; height; weight; hair and eye color; address of any 1311 1312 permanent residence and address of any current temporary residence, within the state or out of state, including a rural 1313 1314 route address and a post office box; if no permanent or 1315 temporary address, any transient residence within the state; address, location or description, and dates of any current or 1316 1317 known future temporary residence within the state or out of state; all any electronic mail addresses address and all 1318 1319 Internet identifiers any instant message name required to be 1320 provided pursuant to paragraph (4) (d); all home telephone numbers number and all any cellular telephone numbers number; 1321 1322 date and place of any employment; vehicle make, model, color, 1323 and license tag number; fingerprints; and photograph. A post 1324 office box shall not be provided in lieu of a physical 1325 residential address. The sexual offender must also produce or provide information about his or her passport, if he or she has 1326 1327 a passport, and, if he or she is an alien, must produce or provide information about documents establishing his or her 1328 1329 immigration status.

1330 2. If the sexual offender is enrolled, employed, or
1331 carrying on a vocation at an institution of higher education in
1332 this state, the sexual offender shall also provide to the
1333 department the name, address, and county of each institution,

Page 48 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

1334 including each campus attended, and the sexual offender's1335 enrollment or employment status.

If the sexual offender's place of residence is a motor 1336 3. 1337 vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home, as defined in chapter 320, the sexual offender shall also provide the 1338 vehicle identification number; the license tag number; the 1339 registration number; and a description, including color scheme, 1340 1341 of the motor vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home. If the sexual offender's place of residence is a vessel, 1342 live-aboard vessel, or houseboat, as defined in chapter 327, the 1343 sexual offender shall also provide the hull identification 1344 number; the manufacturer's serial number; the name of the 1345 vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat; the registration 1346 1347 number; and a description, including color scheme, of the . 48 vessel, live-aboard vessel or houseboat.

Any sexual offender who fails to report in person as
required at the sheriff's office, or who fails to respond to any
address verification correspondence from the department within 3
weeks of the date of the correspondence or who fails to report
all electronic mail addresses and all Internet identifiers or
instant message names, commits a felony of the third degree,
punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

1356Section 17.Section 943.04351, Florida Statutes, is1357amended to read:

943.04351 Search of registration information regarding
sexual predators and sexual offenders required prior to
appointment or employment.—A state agency or governmental
subdivision, prior to making any decision to appoint or employ a

Page 49 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

1362 person to work, whether for compensation or as a volunteer, at 1363 any park, playground, day care center, or other place where 1364 children regularly congregate, must conduct a search of that 1365 person's name or other identifying information against the 1366 registration information regarding sexual predators and sexual 1367 offenders maintained by the Department of Law Enforcement under 1368 s. 943.043. The agency or governmental subdivision may conduct 1369 the search using the Internet site maintained by the Department 1370 of Law Enforcement. Also, a national search must be conducted through the Dru Sjodin National Sex Offender Public Website 1371 1372 maintained by the United States Department of Justice. This 1373 section does not apply to those positions or appointments within 1374 a state agency or governmental subdivision for which a state and 1375 national criminal history background check is conducted.

Amendment No. 1

1376 Section 18. Section 943.04354, Florida Statutes, is 1377 amended to read:

1378943.04354Removal of the requirement to register as a1379sexual offender or sexual predator in special circumstances.-

(1) For purposes of this section, a person shall be
considered for removal of the requirement to register as a
sexual offender or sexual predator only if the person:

(a) Was or will be convicted or adjudicated delinquent of
a violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, s. 827.071, or s.
847.0135(5) or the person committed a violation of s. 794.011,
s. 800.04, s. 827.071, or s. 847.0135(5) for which adjudication
of guilt was or will be withheld, and the person does not have
any other conviction, adjudication of delinquency, or withhold

Page 50 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 of adjudication of guilt for a violation of s. 794.011, s. 890 800.04, s. 827.071, or s. 847.0135(5);

(b) Is required to register as a sexual offender or sexual predator solely on the basis of this violation; and

(c) Is not more than 4 years older than the victim of this violation who was $\underline{13}$ $\underline{14}$ years of age or older but not more than $\underline{18}$ $\underline{17}$ years of age at the time the person committed this violation.

(2)If a person meets the criteria in subsection (1) and the violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, s. 827.071, or s. 847.0135(5) was committed on or after July 1, 2007, the person may move the court that will sentence or dispose of this violation to remove the requirement that the person register as a sexual offender or sexual predator. The person must allege in the motion that he or she meets the criteria in subsection (1) and that removal of the registration requirement will not conflict with federal law. The state attorney must be given notice of the motion at least 21 days before the date of sentencing or disposition of this violation and may present evidence in opposition to the requested relief or may otherwise demonstrate why the motion should be denied. At sentencing or disposition of this violation, the court shall rule on this motion and, if the court determines the person meets the criteria in subsection (1) and the removal of the registration requirement will not conflict with federal law, it may grant the motion and order the removal of the registration requirement. If the court denies the motion, the person is not authorized under

Page 51 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

1416 this section to petition for removal of the registration 1417 requirement.

1418

(3) (a) This subsection applies to a person who:

1419 1. Is not a person described in subsection (2) because the 1420 violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, or s. 827.071 was not 1421 committed on or after July 1, 2007;

1422 <u>1.2.</u> Is subject to registration as a sexual offender or 1423 sexual predator for a violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, or s. 1424 827.071; and

1425

2.3. Meets the criteria in subsection (1).

1426 (b) A person may petition the court in which the sentence 1427 or disposition for the violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, or s. 1428 827.071 occurred for removal of the requirement to register as a 1429 sexual offender or sexual predator. The person must allege in 1430 the petition that he or she meets the criteria in subsection (1) 1431 and removal of the registration requirement will not conflict 1432 with federal law. The state attorney must be given notice of the 1433 petition at least 21 days before the hearing on the petition and 1434 may present evidence in opposition to the requested relief or 1435 may otherwise demonstrate why the petition should be denied. The court shall rule on the petition and, if the court determines 1436 1437 the person meets the criteria in subsection (1) and removal of 1438 the registration requirement will not conflict with federal law, 1439 it may grant the petition and order the removal of the 1440 registration requirement. If the court denies the petition, the 1441 person is not authorized under this section to file any further 1442 petition for removal of the registration requirement.

Page 52 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

1455

1456

. .57

1443 (4)If a person provides to the Department of Law Enforcement a certified copy of the court's order removing the 1444 1445 requirement that the person register as a sexual offender or 1446 sexual predator for the violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, s. 827.071, or s. 847.0135(5), the registration requirement will 1447 not apply to the person and the department shall remove all 1448 1449 information about the person from the public registry of sexual offenders and sexual predators maintained by the department. 1450 However, the removal of this information from the public 1451 1452 registry does not mean that the public is denied access to 1453 information about the person's criminal history or record that is otherwise available as a public record. 1454

Section 19. Subsection (2) and paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 943.0437, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

943.0437 Commercial social networking websites.-

The department may provide information relating to 1458 (2)1459 electronic mail addresses and Internet identifiers instant 1460 message names maintained as part of the sexual offender registry to commercial social networking websites or third parties 1461 1462 designated by commercial social networking websites. The 1463 commercial social networking website may use this information for the purpose of comparing registered users and screening 1464 1465 potential users of the commercial social networking website 1466 against the list of electronic mail addresses and Internet 1467 identifiers instant message names provided by the department. This section shall not be construed to impose any 1468 (3) 1469 civil liability on a commercial social networking website for: Any action voluntarily taken in good faith to remove 1470 (a)

Page 53 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 1471 or disable any profile of a registered user associated with an electronic mail address or Internet identifier instant message 1472 1473 name contained in the sexual offender registry. 1474 Section 20. Paragraphs (b) and (d) of subsection (1) and 1475 paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 944.606, Florida 1476 Statutes, are amended to read: 1477 944.606 Sexual offenders; notification upon release.-1478 (1)As used in this section: 1479 "Sexual offender" means a person who has been (b) convicted of committing, or attempting, soliciting, or 1480 conspiring to commit, any of the criminal offenses proscribed in 1481 1482 the following statutes in this state or similar offenses in 1483 another jurisdiction: s. 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 787.025(2)(c), 1484 where the victim is a minor and the defendant is not the 1485 victim's parent or quardian; s. 794.011, excluding s. 1486 794.011(10); s. 794.05; s. 796.03; s. 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 1487 825.1025; s. 826.04 where the victim is a minor and the defendant is 18 years of age or older; s. 827.071; s. 847.0133; 1488 1489 s. 847.0135, excluding s. 847.0135(6); s. 847.0137; s. 847.0138; 1490 s. 847.0145; or s. 985.701(1); or any similar offense committed in this state which has been redesignated from a former statute 1491 1492 number to one of those listed in this subsection, when the department has received verified information regarding such 1493 1494 conviction; an offender's computerized criminal history record 1495 is not, in and of itself, verified information. 1496 (d) "Internet identifier Instant message name" has the

1496(d)Internet identifierInstant message nameInas the1497same meaning as provided in s. 775.21means an identifier that1498allows a person to communicate in real time with another person

Page 54 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 using the Internet.

1499

(3) (a) The department must provide information regarding
any sexual offender who is being released after serving a period
of incarceration for any offense, as follows:

The department must provide: the sexual offender's 1503 1. 1504 name, any change in the offender's name by reason of marriage or 1505 other legal process, and any alias, if known; the correctional facility from which the sexual offender is released; the sexual 1506 offender's social security number, race, sex, date of birth, 1507 1508 height, weight, and hair and eye color; address of any planned 1509 permanent residence or temporary residence, within the state or out of state, including a rural route address and a post office 1510 1511 box; if no permanent or temporary address, any transient residence within the state; address, location or description, 1512 and dates of any known future temporary residence within the . .13 state or out of state; date and county of sentence and each 1514 1515 crime for which the offender was sentenced; a copy of the 1516 offender's fingerprints and a digitized photograph taken within 60 days before release; the date of release of the sexual 1517 offender; all any electronic mail addresses address and all 1518 Internet identifiers any instant message name required to be 1519 provided pursuant to s. 943.0435(4)(d); all and home telephone 1520 1521 numbers number and any cellular telephone numbers; and passport information, if he or she has a passport, and, if he or she is 1522 1523 an alien, information about documents establishing his or her immigration status number. The department shall notify the 1524 1525 Department of Law Enforcement if the sexual offender escapes, absconds, or dies. If the sexual offender is in the custody of a 1526

Page 55 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

private correctional facility, the facility shall take the 1527 1528 digitized photograph of the sexual offender within 60 days 1529 before the sexual offender's release and provide this photograph 1530 to the Department of Corrections and also place it in the sexual 1531 offender's file. If the sexual offender is in the custody of a 1532 local jail, the custodian of the local jail shall register the 1533 offender within 3 business days after intake of the offender for 1534 any reason and upon release, and shall notify the Department of 1535 Law Enforcement of the sexual offender's release and provide to 1536 the Department of Law Enforcement the information specified in 1537 this paragraph and any information specified in subparagraph 2. 1538 that the Department of Law Enforcement requests.

Amendment No. 1

1539 2. The department may provide any other information deemed
1540 necessary, including criminal and corrections records,
1541 nonprivileged personnel and treatment records, when available.

Section 21. Paragraphs (a) and (f) of subsection (1), paragraph (a) of subsection (4), paragraph (b) of subsection (6), and paragraph (c) of subsection (13) of section 944.607, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

1546 944.607 Notification to Department of Law Enforcement of 1547 information on sexual offenders.-

1548

(1) As used in this section, the term:

(a) "Sexual offender" means a person who is in the custody
or control of, or under the supervision of, the department or is
in the custody of a private correctional facility:

1552 1. On or after October 1, 1997, as a result of a
 1553 conviction for committing, or attempting, soliciting, or
 1554 conspiring to commit, any of the criminal offenses proscribed in

Page 56 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

the following statutes in this state or similar offenses in 1555 1556 another jurisdiction: s. 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 787.025(2)(c), 1557 where the victim is a minor and the defendant is not the 1558 victim's parent or guardian; s. 794.011, excluding s. 794.011(10); s. 794.05; s. 796.03; s. 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 1559 825.1025; s. 826.04 where the victim is a minor and the 1560 1561 defendant is 18 years of age or older; s. 827.071; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135, excluding s. 847.0135(6); s. 847.0137; s. 847.0138; 1562 s. 847.0145; or s. 985.701(1); or any similar offense committed 1563 1564 in this state which has been redesignated from a former statute 1565 number to one of those listed in this paragraph; or

Who establishes or maintains a residence in this state 1566 2. and who has not been designated as a sexual predator by a court 1567 1568 of this state but who has been designated as a sexual predator, as a sexually violent predator, or by another sexual offender 69 1570 designation in another state or jurisdiction and was, as a 1571 result of such designation, subjected to registration or 1572 community or public notification, or both, or would be if the person were a resident of that state or jurisdiction, without 1573 1574 regard as to whether the person otherwise meets the criteria for 1575 registration as a sexual offender.

(f) "Internet identifier Instant message name" has the
same meaning as provided in s. 775.21 means an identifier that
allows a person to communicate in real time with another person
using the Internet.

(4) A sexual offender, as described in this section, who
is under the supervision of the Department of Corrections but is
not incarcerated must register with the Department of

Page 57 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

1583 Corrections within 3 business days after sentencing for a 1584 registrable offense and otherwise provide information as 1585 required by this subsection.

The sexual offender shall provide his or her name; 1586 (a) date of birth; social security number; race; sex; height; 1587 weight; hair and eye color; tattoos or other identifying marks; 1588 all any electronic mail addresses address and all Internet 1589 1590 identifiers any instant message name required to be provided pursuant to s. 943.0435(4)(d); permanent or legal residence and 1591 1592 address of temporary residence within the state or out of state while the sexual offender is under supervision in this state, 1593 1594 including any rural route address or post office box; if no 1595 permanent or temporary address, any transient residence within 1596 the state; and address, location or description, and dates of any current or known future temporary residence within the state 1597 or out of state. The sexual offender must also produce or 1598 provide information about his or her passport, if he or she has 1599 1600 a passport, and, if he or she is an alien, must produce or 1601 provide information about documents establishing his or her 1602 immigration status. The Department of Corrections shall verify the address of each sexual offender in the manner described in 1603 1604 ss. 775.21 and 943.0435. The department shall report to the 1605 Department of Law Enforcement any failure by a sexual predator or sexual offender to comply with registration requirements. 1606 1607 The information provided to the Department of Law (6) Enforcement must include: 1608

1609 (b) The sexual offender's most current address, place of 1610 permanent, temporary, or transient residence within the state or

Page 58 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 out of state, and address, location or description, and dates of 1611 1612 any current or known future temporary residence within the state or out of state, while the sexual offender is under supervision 1613 1614 in this state, including the name of the county or municipality in which the offender permanently or temporarily resides, or has 1615 a transient residence, and address, location or description, and 1616 1617 dates of any current or known future temporary residence within 1618 the state or out of state, and, if known, the intended place of permanent, temporary, or transient residence, and address, 1619 1620 location or description, and dates of any current or known 1621 future temporary residence within the state or out of state upon satisfaction of all sanctions. The sexual offender must also 1622 produce or provide information about his or her passport, if he 1623 or she has a passport, and, if he or she is an alien, must 1624 . .25 produce or provide information about documents establishing his 1626 or her immigration status;

1628 If any information provided by the department changes during the 1629 time the sexual offender is under the department's control, 1630 custody, or supervision, including any change in the offender's 1631 name by reason of marriage or other legal process, the 1632 department shall, in a timely manner, update the information and 1633 provide it to the Department of Law Enforcement in the manner 1634 prescribed in subsection (2).

1635 (13)

1627

(c) The sheriff's office may determine the appropriate
times and days for reporting by the sexual offender, which shall
be consistent with the reporting requirements of this

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

1639 subsection. Reregistration shall include any changes to the 1640 following information:

1. Name; social security number; age; race; sex; date of 1641 1642 birth; height; weight; hair and eye color; address of any 1643 permanent residence and address of any current temporary 1644 residence, within the state or out of state, including a rural 1645 route address and a post office box; if no permanent or temporary address, any transient residence; address, location or 1646 1647 description, and dates of any current or known future temporary residence within the state or out of state; all any electronic 1648 1649 mail addresses address and all Internet identifiers any instant message name required to be provided pursuant to s. 1650 1651 943.0435(4)(d); date and place of any employment; vehicle make, model, color, and license tag number; fingerprints; and 1652 photograph. A post office box shall not be provided in lieu of a 1653 1654 physical residential address. The sexual offender must also 1655 produce or provide information about his or her passport, if he 1656 or she has a passport, and, if he or she is an alien, must 1657 produce or provide information about documents establishing his 1658 or her immigration status.

1659 2. If the sexual offender is enrolled, employed, or 1660 carrying on a vocation at an institution of higher education in 1661 this state, the sexual offender shall also provide to the 1662 department the name, address, and county of each institution, 1663 including each campus attended, and the sexual offender's 1664 enrollment or employment status.

1665 3. If the sexual offender's place of residence is a motor 1666 vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home, as defined

Page 60 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

1667 in chapter 320, the sexual offender shall also provide the 1668 vehicle identification number; the license tag number; the 1669 registration number; and a description, including color scheme, of the motor vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured 1670 home. If the sexual offender's place of residence is a vessel, 1671 1672 live-aboard vessel, or houseboat, as defined in chapter 327, the sexual offender shall also provide the hull identification 1673 1674 number; the manufacturer's serial number; the name of the vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat; the registration 1675 number; and a description, including color scheme, of the 1676 vessel, live-aboard vessel or houseboat. 1677

4. Any sexual offender who fails to report in person as
required at the sheriff's office, or who fails to respond to any
address verification correspondence from the department within 3
weeks of the date of the correspondence, or who fails to report
all electronic mail addresses and all Internet identifiers or
instant message names, commits a felony of the third degree,
punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

1685Section 22.Subsection (11) of section 947.005, Florida1686Statutes, is amended to read:

1687 947.005 Definitions.—As used in this chapter, unless the 1688 context clearly indicates otherwise:

(11) "Risk assessment" means an assessment completed by <u>a</u>
an independent qualified practitioner to evaluate the level of
risk associated when a sex offender has contact with a child.

1692 Section 23. Section 948.31, Florida Statutes, is amended 1693 to read:

948.31 Evaluation and treatment of sexual predators and

Page 61 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

1694

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 1695 offenders on probation or community control.-Conditions imposed 1696 pursuant to this section do not require oral pronouncement at 1697 the time of sentencing and shall be considered standard 1698 conditions of probation or community control for offenders specified in this section. The court shall require an evaluation 1699 1700 by a qualified practitioner to determine the need of a 1701 probationer or community controllee for treatment. If the court 1702 determines that a need therefor is established by the evaluation 1703 process, the court shall require sexual offender treatment as a term or condition of probation or community control for any 1704 1705 person who is required to register as a sexual predator under s. 1706 775.21 or sexual offender under s. 943.0435, s. 944.606, or s. 944.607. Such treatment shall be required to be obtained from a 1707 qualified practitioner as defined in s. 948.001. Treatment may 1708 1709 not be administered by a qualified practitioner who has been 1710 convicted or adjudicated delinquent of committing, or 1711 attempting, soliciting, or conspiring to commit, any offense 1712 that is listed in s. 943.0435(1)(a)1.a.(I). The court shall impose a restriction against contact with minors if sexual 1713 1714 offender treatment is recommended. The evaluation and recommendations for treatment of the probationer or community 1715 1716 controllee shall be provided to the court for review.

1717Section 24. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section1718985.481, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1719 985.481 Sexual offenders adjudicated delinquent;1720 notification upon release.—

(3) (a) The department must provide information regardingany sexual offender who is being released after serving a period

Page 62 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

1723 of residential commitment under the department for any offense, 1724 as follows:

The department must provide the sexual offender's name, 1. 1725 1726 any change in the offender's name by reason of marriage or other legal process, and any alias, if known; the correctional 1727 facility from which the sexual offender is released; the sexual 1728 1729 offender's social security number, race, sex, date of birth, height, weight, and hair and eye color; address of any planned 1730 permanent residence or temporary residence, within the state or 1731 1732 out of state, including a rural route address and a post office 1733 box; if no permanent or temporary address, any transient residence within the state; address, location or description, 1734 and dates of any known future temporary residence within the 1735 1736 state or out of state; date and county of disposition and each crime for which there was a disposition; a copy of the . . 37 offender's fingerprints and a digitized photograph taken within 1738 1739 60 days before release; the date of release of the sexual 1740offender; all and home telephone numbers number and any cellular telephone numbers; and passport information, if he or she has a 17411742 passport, and, if he or she is an alien, information about documents establishing his or her immigration status number. The 1743 department shall notify the Department of Law Enforcement if the 17441745 sexual offender escapes, absconds, or dies. If the sexual 1746 offender is in the custody of a private correctional facility, 1747 the facility shall take the digitized photograph of the sexual offender within 60 days before the sexual offender's release and 1748 also place it in the sexual offender's file. If the sexual 1749 offender is in the custody of a local jail, the custodian of the 1750

Page 63 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

local jail shall register the offender within 3 business days
after intake of the offender for any reason and upon release,
and shall notify the Department of Law Enforcement of the sexual
offender's release and provide to the Department of Law
Enforcement the information specified in this subparagraph and
any information specified in subparagraph 2. which the
Department of Law Enforcement requests.

2. The department may provide any other information considered necessary, including criminal and delinquency records, when available.

Section 25. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4), paragraph (a) of subsection (6), and paragraph (b) of subsection (13) of section 985.4815, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

985.4815 Notification to Department of Law Enforcement of
information on juvenile sexual offenders.—

(4) A sexual offender, as described in this section, who
is under the supervision of the department but who is not
committed must register with the department within 3 business
days after adjudication and disposition for a registrable
offense and otherwise provide information as required by this
subsection.

(a) The sexual offender shall provide his or her name;
date of birth; social security number; race; sex; height;
weight; hair and eye color; tattoos or other identifying marks;
permanent or legal residence and address of temporary residence
within the state or out of state while the sexual offender is in
the care or custody or under the jurisdiction or supervision of
the department in this state, including any rural route address

Page 64 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 or post office box; if no permanent or temporary address, any 1779 transient residence; address, location or description, and dates 1780 1781 of any current or known future temporary residence within the 1782 state or out of state; passport information, if he or she has a passport, and, if he or she is an alien, information about 1783 1784 documents establishing his or her immigration status; and the name and address of each school attended. The department shall 1785 verify the address of each sexual offender and shall report to 1786 the Department of Law Enforcement any failure by a sexual 1787 1788 offender to comply with registration requirements.

(6) (a) The information provided to the Department of LawEnforcement must include the following:

1791 1. The information obtained from the sexual offender under 1792 subsection (4).

The sexual offender's most current address and place of . 93 2. 1794 permanent, temporary, or transient residence within the state or 1795 out of state, and address, location or description, and dates of 1796 any current or known future temporary residence within the state 1797 or out of state, while the sexual offender is in the care or 1798 custody or under the jurisdiction or supervision of the department in this state, including the name of the county or 1799 1800 municipality in which the offender permanently or temporarily resides, or has a transient residence, and address, location or 1801 description, and dates of any current or known future temporary 1802 1803 residence within the state or out of state; and, if known, the intended place of permanent, temporary, or transient residence, 1804 and address, location or description, and dates of any current 1805 or known future temporary residence within the state or out of 1806

Page 65 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 1807 state upon satisfaction of all sanctions. The sexual offender must also produce or provide information about his or her 1808 1809 passport, if he or she has a passport, and, if he or she is an 1810 alien, must produce or provide information about documents 1811 establishing his or her immigration status. 1812 3. The legal status of the sexual offender and the scheduled termination date of that legal status. 1813 1814 The location of, and local telephone number for, any 4. 1815 department office that is responsible for supervising the sexual offender. 1816 An indication of whether the victim of the offense that 1817 5. resulted in the offender's status as a sexual offender was a 1818 minor. 1819 6. 1820 The offense or offenses at adjudication and disposition that resulted in the determination of the offender's status as a 1821 1822 sex offender. A digitized photograph of the sexual offender, which 1823 7. 1824 must have been taken within 60 days before the offender was 1825 released from the custody of the department or a private 1826 correctional facility by expiration of sentence under s. 1827 944.275, or within 60 days after the onset of the department's supervision of any sexual offender who is on probation, 1828 1829 postcommitment probation, residential commitment, nonresidential 1830 commitment, licensed child-caring commitment, community control, conditional release, parole, provisional release, or control 1831 release or who is supervised by the department under the 1832 1833 Interstate Compact Agreement for Probationers and Parolees. If the sexual offender is in the custody of a private correctional 1834

Page 66 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

1835 facility, the facility shall take a digitized photograph of the 1836 sexual offender within the time period provided in this 1837 subparagraph and shall provide the photograph to the department. 1838 (13)

(b) The sheriff's office may determine the appropriate
times and days for reporting by the sexual offender, which shall
be consistent with the reporting requirements of this
subsection. Reregistration shall include any changes to the
following information:

Name; social security number; age; race; sex; date of 1844 1. 1845 birth; height; weight; hair and eye color; address of any permanent residence and address of any current temporary 1846 1847 residence, within the state or out of state, including a rural 1848 route address and a post office box; if no permanent or __49 temporary address, any transient residence; address, location or description, and dates of any current or known future temporary 1850 residence within the state or out of state; passport 1851 information, if he or she has a passport, and, if he or she is 1852 an alien, information about documents establishing his or her 1853 1854 immigration status; name and address of each school attended; date and place of any employment; vehicle make, model, color, 1855 and license tag number; fingerprints; and photograph. A post 1856 office box shall not be provided in lieu of a physical 1857 residential address. 1858

1859 2. If the sexual offender is enrolled, employed, or
1860 carrying on a vocation at an institution of higher education in
1861 this state, the sexual offender shall also provide to the
1862 department the name, address, and county of each institution,

Page 67 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

1863 including each campus attended, and the sexual offender's 1864 enrollment or employment status.

If the sexual offender's place of residence is a motor 1865 3. 1866 vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home, as defined in chapter 320, the sexual offender shall also provide the 1867 1868 vehicle identification number; the license tag number; the registration number; and a description, including color scheme, 1869 of the motor vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured 1870 1871 home. If the sexual offender's place of residence is a vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat, as defined in chapter 327, the 1872 1873 sexual offender shall also provide the hull identification number; the manufacturer's serial number; the name of the 1874 vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat; the registration 1875 number; and a description, including color scheme, of the 1876 vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat. 1877

4. Any sexual offender who fails to report in person as
required at the sheriff's office, or who fails to respond to any
address verification correspondence from the department within 3
weeks after the date of the correspondence, commits a felony of
the third degree, punishable as provided in ss. 775.082,
775.083, and 775.084.

Section 26. If any provision of this act or its
application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the
invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of
this act which can be given effect without the invalid provision
or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are
severable.

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

e.,	Amendment No. 1
1890	Section 27. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this
1891	act and except for this section which shall take effect January
1892	1, 2012,, this act shall take effect April 20, 2012.
1893	
1894	
1895	
1896	TITLE AMENDMENT
1897	Remove the entire title and insert:
1898	A bill to be entitled
1899	An act relating to sexual offenses; providing a short
1900	title; amending s. 39.001, F.S.; providing legislative
1901	intent and goals; conforming cross-references; amending s.
1902	39.01, F.S.; revising the definitions of the terms
1903	"abuse," "child who is found to be dependent," and "sexual
-04	abuse of a child"; amending s. 39.401, F.S.; requiring
1905	delivery of children alleged to be dependent and sexually
1906	exploited to short-term safe houses; amending s. 39.402,
1907	F.S.; providing for a presumption that placement of a
1908	child alleged to have been sexually exploited in a short-
1909	term safe house is necessary; providing requirements for
1910	findings in a shelter hearing relating to placement of an
1911	allegedly sexually exploited child in a short-term safe
1912	house; amending s. 39.521, F.S.; providing for a
1913	presumption that placement of a child alleged to have been
1914	sexually exploited in a safe house is necessary; creating
1915	s. 39.524, F.S.; requiring assessment of certain children
1916	for placement in a safe house; providing for use of such
1917	assessments; providing requirements for safe houses

Page 69 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

1918 receiving such children; requiring an annual report 1919 concerning safe-house placements; creating s. 409.1678, F.S.; providing definitions; requiring circuits of the 1920 Department of Children and Family Services to address 1921 child welfare service needs of sexually exploited children 1922 1923 as a component of their master plans; providing duties, responsibilities, and requirements for safe houses and 1924 their operators; providing for training for law 1925 1926 enforcement officials who are likely to encounter sexually exploited children; amending s. 796.07, F.S.; providing 1927 1928 for an increased civil penalty for soliciting another to commit prostitution or related acts; providing for 1929 1930 disposition of proceeds; amending s. 960.065, F.S.; 1931 allowing victim compensation for sexually exploited children; amending s. 985.115, F.S.; conforming a 1932 1933 provision to changes made by the act; amending ss. 985.145 1934 and 985.15, F.S.; providing a presumption against filing a 1935 delinguency petition for certain prostitution-related 1936 offenses in certain circumstances; amending s. 775.21, 1937 F.S.; replacing the definition of the term "instant message name" with the definition of the term "Internet 1938 1939 identifier"; providing that voluntary disclosure of 1940 specified information waives a disclosure exemption for 1941 such information; conforming provisions; requiring 1942 disclosure of passport and immigration status information; 1943 requiring that a sexual predator who is unable to secure 1944 or update a driver's license or identification card within a specified period must report specified information to 1945

Page 70 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

the local sheriff's office within a specified period after 1946 such change with confirmation that he or she also reported 1947 1948 such information to the Department of Highway Safety and 1949 Motor Vehicles; revising reporting requirements if a sexual predator plans to leave the United States for more 1950 1951 than a specified period; creating s. 847.0141, F.S.; prohibiting a minor's use of an electronic communication 1952 device to transmit, distribute, or display a visual 1953 depiction of himself or herself that depicts nudity and is 1954 harmful to minors; providing penalties; prohibiting a 1955 1956 minor's intentional or knowing possession of a visual depiction of another minor that depicts nudity and is 1957 1958 harmful to minors; providing an exception; providing 1959 penalties; providing duties for law enforcement officers; .60 providing for prosecution of a minor under other 1961 provisions; amending s. 943.0435, F.S.; replacing the 1962 definition of the term "instant message name" with the 1963 definition of the term "Internet identifier"; conforming 1964 provisions; requiring disclosure of passport and 1965 immigration status information; requiring that a sexual 1966 predator who is unable to secure or update a driver's 1967 license or identification card within a specified period 1968 must report specified information to the local sheriff's office within a specified period of such change with 1969 1970 confirmation that he or she also reported such information 1971 to the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles; 1972 providing additional requirements for sexual offenders intending to reside outside of the United States; amending 1973

Page 71 of 73

h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

1974	s. 943.04351, F.S.; requiring a specified national search
1975	of registration information regarding sexual predators and
1976	sexual offenders prior to appointment or employment of
1977	persons by state agencies and governmental subdivisions;
1978	amending s. 943.04354, F.S.; revising the age range
1979	applicable to provisions allowing removal of the
1980	requirement to register as a sexual offender or sexual
1981	predator in certain circumstances; revising eligibility
1982	requirements for removal; amending s. 943.0437, F.S.;
1983	replacing the definition of the term "instant message
1984	name" with the definition of the term "Internet
1985	identifier"; conforming provisions; amending ss. 944.606
1986	and 944.607, F.S.; replacing the definition of the term
1987	"instant message name" with the definition of the term
1988	"Internet identifier"; conforming provisions; requiring
1989	disclosure of passport and immigration status information;
1990	amending s. 947.005, F.S.; revising the definition of the
1991	term "risk assessment"; amending s. 948.31, F.S.;
1992	providing that conditions imposed under that section do
1993	not require oral pronouncement at the time of sentencing
1994	and shall be considered standard conditions of probation
1995	or community control for certain offenders; removing a
1996	provision prohibiting contact with minors if sexual
1997	offender treatment is recommended; amending ss. 985.481
1998	and 985.4815, F.S.; requiring disclosure of passport and
1	
1999	immigration status information by certain sexual offenders

Page 72 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 offenders; providing severability; providing effective 2001 2002 dates. Page 73 of 73 h 1277-Glorioso-01 Strikeall (draft37258)

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA)

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMI	TTEE ACTION
ADOPTED	<u>(Y/N)</u>
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	(Y/N)
OTHER	

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee Representative Glorioso offered the following:

1

2

Substitute Amendment for Amendment 1 (Draft # 37258) by Representative Glorioso (with title amendment)

Remove everything after the enacting clause and insert: Section 1. Paragraph (i) of subsection (2), paragraphs (a), (e), (g), (i), and (j) of subsection (6), paragraph (a) of subsection (8), and paragraph (a) of subsection (10) of section 775.21, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

775.21 The Florida Sexual Predators Act.-

(2) DEFINITIONS.-As used in this section, the term:

(i) "Internet identifier Instant message name" means all
electronic mail, chat, instant messenger, social networking, or
similar name used for Internet communication, but does not
include a date of birth, social security number, or personal
identification number (PIN) an identifier that allows a person
to communicate in real time with another person using the
Internet. Voluntary disclosure by the sexual predator of his or

Page 1 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA)

20 her date of birth, social security number, or personal 21 identification number (PIN) as an Internet identifier waives the 22

disclosure exemption in this paragraph for such personal

information.

24

23

(6) **REGISTRATION.**-

25 (a) A sexual predator must register with the department 26 through the sheriff's office by providing the following 27 information to the department:

Name; social security number; age; race; sex; date of 28 1. birth; height; weight; hair and eye color; photograph; address 29 of legal residence and address of any current temporary 30 residence, within the state or out of state, including a rural 31 32 route address and a post office box; if no permanent or temporary address, any transient residence within the state; 33 address, location or description, and dates of any current or 34 known future temporary residence within the state or out of 35 state; all any electronic mail addresses address and all 36 37 Internet identifiers any instant message name required to be provided pursuant to subparagraph (g)4.; all home telephone 38 numbers number and any cellular telephone numbers number; date 39 and place of any employment; date and place of each conviction; 40 fingerprints; and a brief description of the crime or crimes 41 42 committed by the offender. A post office box shall not be provided in lieu of a physical residential address. The sexual 43 predator must also produce or provide information about his or 44 45 her passport, if he or she has a passport, and, if he or she is an alien, must produce or provide information about documents 46 47 establishing his or her immigration status.

Page 2 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA)

48 If the sexual predator's place of residence is a motor а. 49 vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home, as defined in chapter 320, the sexual predator shall also provide to the 50 51 department written notice of the vehicle identification number; 52 the license tag number; the registration number; and a 53 description, including color scheme, of the motor vehicle, 54 trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home. If a sexual 55 predator's place of residence is a vessel, live-aboard vessel, 56 or houseboat, as defined in chapter 327, the sexual predator 57 shall also provide to the department written notice of the hull 58 identification number; the manufacturer's serial number; the 59 name of the vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat; the registration number; and a description, including color scheme, 60 of the vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat. 61

62 b. If the sexual predator is enrolled, employed, or 63 carrying on a vocation at an institution of higher education in this state, the sexual predator shall also provide to the 64 65 department the name, address, and county of each institution, 66 including each campus attended, and the sexual predator's 67 enrollment or employment status. Each change in enrollment or 68 employment status shall be reported in person at the sheriff's 69 office, or the Department of Corrections if the sexual predator 70 is in the custody or control of or under the supervision of the 71 Department of Corrections, within 48 hours after any change in status. The sheriff or the Department of Corrections shall 72 promptly notify each institution of the sexual predator's 73 74 presence and any change in the sexual predator's enrollment or 75 employment status.

Page 3 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA)

2. Any other information determined necessary by the department, including criminal and corrections records; nonprivileged personnel and treatment records; and evidentiary genetic markers when available.

(e)1. If the sexual predator is not in the custody or control of, or under the supervision of, the Department of Corrections or is not in the custody of a private correctional facility, the sexual predator shall register in person:

a. At the sheriff's office in the county where he or she establishes or maintains a residence within 48 hours after establishing or maintaining a residence in this state; and

b. At the sheriff's office in the county where he or she was designated a sexual predator by the court within 48 hours after such finding is made.

2. Any change in the sexual predator's permanent or temporary residence, name, or <u>all</u> any electronic mail <u>addresses</u> address and <u>all Internet identifiers</u> any instant message name required to be provided pursuant to subparagraph (g)4., after the sexual predator registers in person at the sheriff's office as provided in subparagraph 1., shall be accomplished in the manner provided in paragraphs (g), (i), and (j). When a sexual predator registers with the sheriff's office, the sheriff shall take a photograph and a set of fingerprints of the predator and forward the photographs and fingerprints to the department, along with the information that the predator is required to provide pursuant to this section.

(g)1. Each time a sexual predator's driver's license or
 identification card is subject to renewal, and, without regard

Page 4 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 104 to the status of the predator's driver's license or 105 identification card, within 48 hours after any change of the predator's residence or change in the predator's name by reason 106 107 of marriage or other legal process, the predator shall report in 108 person to a driver's license office and shall be subject to the requirements specified in paragraph (f). The Department of 109 110 Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles shall forward to the 111 department and to the Department of Corrections all photographs and information provided by sexual predators. Notwithstanding 112 113 the restrictions set forth in s. 322.142, the Department of 114 Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles is authorized to release a 115 reproduction of a color-photograph or digital-image license to 116 the Department of Law Enforcement for purposes of public notification of sexual predators as provided in this section. A 117 118 sexual predator who is unable to secure or update a driver's 119 license or identification card with the Department of Highway 120 Safety and Motor Vehicles as provided in paragraph (f) and this paragraph must also report any change of the predator's 121 122 residence or change in the predator's name by reason of marriage 123 or other legal process within 48 hours after the change to the 124 sheriff's office in the county where the predator resides or is located and provide confirmation that he or she reported such 125 126 information to the Department of Highway Safety and Motor 127 Vehicles.

128 2. A sexual predator who vacates a permanent, temporary,
129 or transient residence and fails to establish or maintain
130 another permanent, temporary, or transient residence shall,
131 within 48 hours after vacating the permanent, temporary, or

Page 5 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

(#

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 132 transient residence, report in person to the sheriff's office of 133 the county in which he or she is located. The sexual predator 134 shall specify the date upon which he or she intends to or did 135 vacate such residence. The sexual predator must provide or update all of the registration information required under 136 137 paragraph (a). The sexual predator must provide an address for 138 the residence or other place that he or she is or will be 139 located during the time in which he or she fails to establish or 140 maintain a permanent or temporary residence.

141 A sexual predator who remains at a permanent, 3. 142 temporary, or transient residence after reporting his or her 143 intent to vacate such residence shall, within 48 hours after the 144 date upon which the predator indicated he or she would or did vacate such residence, report in person to the sheriff's office 145 146 to which he or she reported pursuant to subparagraph 2. for the 147 purpose of reporting his or her address at such residence. When the sheriff receives the report, the sheriff shall promptly 148 149 convey the information to the department. An offender who makes 150 a report as required under subparagraph 2. but fails to make a report as required under this subparagraph commits a felony of 151 152 the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 153 775.083, or s. 775.084.

4. A sexual predator must register <u>all</u> any electronic mail addresses and Internet identifiers address or instant message name with the department prior to using such electronic mail addresses and Internet identifiers address or instant message name on or after October 1, 2007. The department shall establish an online system through which sexual predators may securely

Page 6 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 160 access and update all electronic mail address and <u>Internet</u> 161 <u>identifier instant message name</u> information.

162 (i) A sexual predator who intends to establish a 163 permanent, temporary, or transient residence in another state or 164 jurisdiction other than the State of Florida shall report in 165 person to the sheriff of the county of current residence within 166 48 hours before the date he or she intends to leave this state 167 to establish residence in another state or jurisdiction or 168 within 21 days before his or her planned departure date if the 169 intended residence of 7 days or more is outside of the United 170 States. The sexual predator must provide to the sheriff the 171 address, municipality, county, and state, and country of 172 intended residence. The sheriff shall promptly provide to the 173 department the information received from the sexual predator. 174 The department shall notify the statewide law enforcement 175 agency, or a comparable agency, in the intended state, or 176 jurisdiction, or country of residence of the sexual predator's intended residence. The failure of a sexual predator to provide 177 178 his or her intended place of residence is punishable as provided 179 in subsection (10).

180 A sexual predator who indicates his or her intent to (j) 181 establish a permanent, temporary, or transient residence in 182 another state, a or jurisdiction other than the State of 183 Florida, or another country and later decides to remain in this 184 state shall, within 48 hours after the date upon which the 185 sexual predator indicated he or she would leave this state, 186 report in person to the sheriff to which the sexual predator 187 reported the intended change of residence, and report his or her

Page 7 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

intent to remain in this state. If the sheriff is notified by 188 189 the sexual predator that he or she intends to remain in this 190 state, the sheriff shall promptly report this information to the 191 department. A sexual predator who reports his or her intent to establish a permanent, temporary, or transient residence in 192 193 another state, a or jurisdiction other than the State of Florida, or another country, but who remains in this state 194 without reporting to the sheriff in the manner required by this 195 paragraph, commits a felony of the second degree, punishable as 196 provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. 197 198 VERIFICATION.-The department and the Department of (8) 199 Corrections shall implement a system for verifying the addresses 200 of sexual predators. The system must be consistent with the provisions of the federal Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety 201 Act of 2006 and any other federal standards applicable to such 202 verification or required to be met as a condition for the 203 receipt of federal funds by the state. The Department of 204 205 Corrections shall verify the addresses of sexual predators who 206 are not incarcerated but who reside in the community under the supervision of the Department of Corrections and shall report to 207 the department any failure by a sexual predator to comply with 208 registration requirements. County and local law enforcement 209 210 agencies, in conjunction with the department, shall verify the addresses of sexual predators who are not under the care, 211 custody, control, or supervision of the Department of 212 Corrections. Local law enforcement agencies shall report to the 213 department any failure by a sexual predator to comply with 214 215 registration requirements.

Amendment No. 1s (SA)

Page 8 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 216 (a) A sexual predator must report in person each year 217 during the month of the sexual predator's birthday and during 218 every third month thereafter to the sheriff's office in the 219 county in which he or she resides or is otherwise located to reregister. The sheriff's office may determine the appropriate 220 times and days for reporting by the sexual predator, which shall 221 222 be consistent with the reporting requirements of this paragraph. Reregistration shall include any changes to the following 223 information: 224

225 1. Name; social security number; age; race; sex; date of 226 birth; height; weight; hair and eye color; address of any 227 permanent residence and address of any current temporary residence, within the state or out of state, including a rural 228 229 route address and a post office box; if no permanent or 230 temporary address, any transient residence within the state; address, location or description, and dates of any current or 231 232 known future temporary residence within the state or out of 233 state; all any electronic mail addresses address and all Internet identifiers any instant message name required to be 234 235 provided pursuant to subparagraph (6)(g)4.; all home telephone 236 numbers number and any cellular telephone numbers number; date 237 and place of any employment; vehicle make, model, color, and license tag number; fingerprints; and photograph. A post office 238 239 box shall not be provided in lieu of a physical residential 240 address. The sexual predator must also produce or provide information about his or her passport, if he or she has a 241 242 passport, and, if he or she is an alien, must produce or provide information about documents establishing his or her immigration 243

Page 9 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) status.

245 2. If the sexual predator is enrolled, employed, or 246 carrying on a vocation at an institution of higher education in 247 this state, the sexual predator shall also provide to the 248 department the name, address, and county of each institution, 249 including each campus attended, and the sexual predator's 250 enrollment or employment status.

251 If the sexual predator's place of residence is a motor 3. 252 vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home, as defined 253 in chapter 320, the sexual predator shall also provide the vehicle identification number; the license tag number; the 254 255 registration number; and a description, including color scheme, 256 of the motor vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured 257 home. If the sexual predator's place of residence is a vessel, 258 live-aboard vessel, or houseboat, as defined in chapter 327, the 259 sexual predator shall also provide the hull identification 260 number; the manufacturer's serial number; the name of the 261 vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat; the registration number; and a description, including color scheme, of the 262 263 vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat.

264

244

(10) PENALTIES.-

(a) Except as otherwise specifically provided, a sexual
predator who fails to register; who fails, after registration,
to maintain, acquire, or renew a driver's license or
identification card; who fails to provide required location
information, electronic mail address information, <u>Internet</u>
<u>identifier</u> instant message name information, <u>all</u> home telephone
numbers number and any cellular telephone numbers number, or

Page 10 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 272 change-of-name information; who fails to make a required report 273 in connection with vacating a permanent residence; who fails to 274 reregister as required; who fails to respond to any address 275 verification correspondence from the department within 3 weeks 276 of the date of the correspondence; or who otherwise fails, by act or omission, to comply with the requirements of this 277 section, commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as 278 279 provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. Section 2. Section 847.0141, Florida Statutes, is created 280 to read: 281 282 847.0141 Unlawful electronic communication between minors; 283 possession of visual depiction of another minor.-(1) It is unlawful for a minor to intentionally or 284 285 knowingly use an electronic communication device to transmit, distribute, or display a visual depiction of himself or herself 286 287 that depicts nudity and is harmful to minors. 288 (2) (a) It is unlawful for a minor to intentionally or 289 knowingly posses a visual depiction of another minor that 290 depicts nudity and is harmful to minors. 291 (b) A minor does not violate paragraph (a) if all of the 292 following apply: 293 1. The minor did not solicit the visual depiction. 294 2. The minor took reasonable steps to report the visual 295 depiction to the minor's legal guardian or to a school or law 296 enforcement official. The minor did not transmit or distribute the visual 297 3. 298 depiction to a third party. 299 (3) A minor who violates subsection (1) or subsection (2):

Page 11 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

301 punishable by 8 hours of community service or, if ordered by the 302 court in lieu of community service, a \$60 fine. The court may also order suitable training concerning such offenses and may 303 also order suitable training concerning such offenses and may 304 prohibit the use or possession of electronic devices, which may 305 include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, 306 computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall 307 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize 308 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to 309 destroy the unlawful material. 310 (b) Commits a misdemeanor of the second degree for a 311 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 312 noncriminal violation under paragraph (a), punishable as 313 provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order 314 suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit the use 315 or possession of electronic communication devices, which may 316 include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, 317 computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall 318 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize 319 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to 320 destroy the unlawful material. 321 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 322 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 323 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable		Amendment No. 1s (SA)
<pre>302 court in lieu of community service, a \$60 fine. The court may 303 also order suitable training concerning such offenses and may 304 prohibit the use or possession of electronic devices, which may 305 include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, 306 computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall 307 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize 308 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to 309 destroy the unlawful material. 310 (b) Commits a misdemeanor of the second degree for a 311 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 312 noncriminal violation under paragraph (a), punishable as 313 provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order 314 suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit the use 315 or possession of electronic media devices. The court shall 316 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize 318 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to 329 destroy the unlawful material. 331 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 332 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 333 are not first a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 334 include, but are not limited L. 335 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 336 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 337 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 338 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 339 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable</pre>	300	(a) Commits a noncriminal violation for a first violation,
also order suitable training concerning such offenses and may prohibit the use or possession of electronic devices, which may include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to destroy the unlawful material. (b) Commits a misdemeanor of the second degree for a violation that occurs after being found to have committed a noncriminal violation under paragraph (a), punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit the use or possession of electronic communication devices, which may include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to destroy the unlawful material. (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a violation that occurs after being found to have committed a misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	301	punishable by 8 hours of community service or, if ordered by the
304 prohibit the use or possession of electronic devices, which may 305 include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, 306 computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall 307 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize 308 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to 309 destroy the unlawful material. 310 (b) Commits a misdemeanor of the second degree for a 311 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 312 noncriminal violation under paragraph (a), punishable as 313 provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order 314 suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit the use 315 or possession of electronic communication devices, which may 316 include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, 317 computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall 318 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize 319 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to 320 destroy the unlawful material. 321 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 322 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 323 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	302	court in lieu of community service, a \$60 fine. The court may
include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to destroy the unlawful material. (b) Commits a misdemeanor of the second degree for a violation that occurs after being found to have committed a noncriminal violation under paragraph (a), punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit the use or possession of electronic communication devices, which may include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a violation that occurs after being found to have committed a misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	303	also order suitable training concerning such offenses and may
306computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall307order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize308the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to309destroy the unlawful material.310(b)Commits a misdemeanor of the second degree for a311violation that occurs after being found to have committed a312noncriminal violation under paragraph (a), punishable as313provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order314suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit the use315or possession of electronic communication devices, which may316include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras,317computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall318order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize319the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to320destroy the unlawful material.321(c)322violation that occurs after being found to have committed a323misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	304	prohibit the use or possession of electronic devices, which may
307order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize308the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to309destroy the unlawful material.310(b) Commits a misdemeanor of the second degree for a311violation that occurs after being found to have committed a312noncriminal violation under paragraph (a), punishable as313provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order314suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit the use315or possession of electronic communication devices, which may316include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras,317computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall318order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize319the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to320destroy the unlawful material.321(c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a322violation that occurs after being found to have committed a323misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	305	include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras,
308the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to309destroy the unlawful material.310(b) Commits a misdemeanor of the second degree for a311violation that occurs after being found to have committed a312noncriminal violation under paragraph (a), punishable as313provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order314suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit the use315or possession of electronic communication devices, which may316include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras,317computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall318order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize319the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to320destroy the unlawful material.321(c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a322violation that occurs after being found to have committed a323misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	306	computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall
309destroy the unlawful material.310(b) Commits a misdemeanor of the second degree for a311violation that occurs after being found to have committed a312noncriminal violation under paragraph (a), punishable as313provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order314suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit the use315or possession of electronic communication devices, which may316include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras,317computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall318order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize319the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to320destroy the unlawful material.321(c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a322violation that occurs after being found to have committed a323misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	307	order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize
 (b) Commits a misdemeanor of the second degree for a violation that occurs after being found to have committed a noncriminal violation under paragraph (a), punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit the use or possession of electronic communication devices, which may include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to destroy the unlawful material. (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a violation that occurs after being found to have committed a misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable 	308	the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to
311 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 312 noncriminal violation under paragraph (a), punishable as 313 provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order 314 suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit the use 315 or possession of electronic communication devices, which may 316 include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, 317 computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall 318 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize 319 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to 320 destroy the unlawful material. 321 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 322 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 323 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	309	destroy the unlawful material.
312 noncriminal violation under paragraph (a), punishable as 313 provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order 314 suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit the use 315 or possession of electronic communication devices, which may 316 include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, 317 computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall 318 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize 319 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to 320 destroy the unlawful material. 321 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 322 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 323 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	310	(b) Commits a misdemeanor of the second degree for a
313 provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order 314 suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit the use 315 or possession of electronic communication devices, which may 316 include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, 317 computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall 318 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize 319 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to 320 destroy the unlawful material. 321 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 322 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 323 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	311	violation that occurs after being found to have committed a
314 suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit the use 315 or possession of electronic communication devices, which may 316 include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, 317 computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall 318 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize 319 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to 320 destroy the unlawful material. 321 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 322 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 323 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	312	noncriminal violation under paragraph (a), punishable as
315 or possession of electronic communication devices, which may 316 include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, 317 computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall 318 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize 319 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to 320 destroy the unlawful material. 321 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 322 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 323 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	313	provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order
316 include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, 317 computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall 318 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize 319 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to 320 destroy the unlawful material. 321 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 322 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 323 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	314	suitable training concerning such offenses and prohibit the use
317 computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall 318 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize 319 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to 320 destroy the unlawful material. 321 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 322 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 323 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	315	or possession of electronic communication devices, which may
318 order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize 319 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to 320 destroy the unlawful material. 321 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 322 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 323 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	316	include, but are not limited to, cellular telephones, cameras,
319 the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to 320 destroy the unlawful material. 321 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 322 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 323 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	317	computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall
320 destroy the unlawful material. 321 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 322 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 323 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	318	order the confiscation of such unlawful material and authorize
321 (c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a 322 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 323 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	319	the law enforcement agency in which the material is held to
322 violation that occurs after being found to have committed a 323 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	320	destroy the unlawful material.
323 misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable	321	(c) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a
······································	322	violation that occurs after being found to have committed a
324 as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order	323	misdemeanor of the second degree under paragraph (b), punishable
	324	as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. The court must order
325 suitable training concerning such offenses or, if ordered by the	325	suitable training concerning such offenses or, if ordered by the
326 court in lieu of training, counseling and prohibit the use or	326	court in lieu of training, counseling and prohibit the use or
327 possession of electronic devices, which may include, but are not	327	possession of electronic devices, which may include, but are not

. . .

Page 12 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 328 limited to, cellular telephones, cameras, computers, or other electronic media devices. The court shall order confiscation of 329 330 such unlawful material and authorize the law enforcement agency 331 in which the material is held to destroy the unlawful material. 332 Commits a felony of the third degree for a violation (d) 333 that occurs after being found to have committed a misdemeanor of 334 the first degree under paragraph (c), punishable as provided in 335 s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. The court must order a 336 mental health evaluation by a qualified practitioner, as defined 337 in s. 948.001, and treatment, if recommended by the 338 practitioner. The court shall order confiscation of such 339 unlawful material and authorize the law enforcement agency in 340 which the material is held to destroy the unlawful material. 341 Whenever any law enforcement officer arrests any (4) 342 person charged with any offense under this section, the officer 343 shall seize the prohibited material and take the material into 344 his or her custody to await the sentence of the court upon the 345 trial of the offender. (5) 346 This section does not prohibit the prosecution of a 347 minor for a violation of any law of this state if the electronic communication includes the depiction of sexual conduct or sexual 348 349 excitement and does not prohibit the prosecution of a minor for stalking under s. 784.048. 350 351 Section 3. Paragraphs (a) and (g) of subsection (1), subsection (2), paragraphs (a) and (d) of subsection (4), 352 353 subsections (7) and (8), and paragraph (c) of subsection (14) of 354 section 943.0435, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 355 943.0435 Sexual offenders required to register with the

Page 13 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 356 department; penalty.-

357

(1) As used in this section, the term:

(a)1. "Sexual offender" means a person who meets the
criteria in sub-subparagraph a., sub-subparagraph b., subsubparagraph c., or sub-subparagraph d., as follows:

361 a.(I) Has been convicted of committing, or attempting, soliciting, or conspiring to commit, any of the criminal 362 offenses proscribed in the following statutes in this state or 363 364 similar offenses in another jurisdiction: s. 787.01, s. 787.02, 365 or s. 787.025(2)(c), where the victim is a minor and the defendant is not the victim's parent or guardian; s. 794.011, 366 367 excluding s. 794.011(10); s. 794.05; s. 796.03; s. 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 825.1025; s. 826.04 where the victim is a minor and 368 369 the defendant is 18 years of age or older; s. 827.071; s. 370 847.0133; s. 847.0135, excluding s. 847.0135(6); s. 847.0137; s. 371 847.0138; s. 847.0145; or s. 985.701(1); or any similar offense 372 committed in this state which has been redesignated from a 373 former statute number to one of those listed in this sub-sub-374 subparagraph; and

375 (II) Has been released on or after October 1, 1997, from 376 the sanction imposed for any conviction of an offense described 377 in sub-sub-subparagraph (I). For purposes of sub-sub-378 subparagraph (I), a sanction imposed in this state or in any other jurisdiction includes, but is not limited to, a fine, 379 380 probation, community control, parole, conditional release, control release, or incarceration in a state prison, federal 381 382 prison, private correctional facility, or local detention 383 facility;

Page 14 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA)

Establishes or maintains a residence in this state and 384 b. who has not been designated as a sexual predator by a court of 385 this state but who has been designated as a sexual predator, as 386 387 a sexually violent predator, or by another sexual offender 388 designation in another state or jurisdiction and was, as a 389 result of such designation, subjected to registration or 390 community or public notification, or both, or would be if the 391 person were a resident of that state or jurisdiction, without 392 regard to whether the person otherwise meets the criteria for 393 registration as a sexual offender;

394 Establishes or maintains a residence in this state who c. is in the custody or control of, or under the supervision of, 395 396 any other state or jurisdiction as a result of a conviction for committing, or attempting, soliciting, or conspiring to commit, 397 398 any of the criminal offenses proscribed in the following 399 statutes or similar offense in another jurisdiction: s. 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 787.025(2)(c), where the victim is a minor and 400 401 the defendant is not the victim's parent or quardian; s. 402 794.011, excluding s. 794.011(10); s. 794.05; s. 796.03; s. 403 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 825.1025; s. 826.04 where the victim is a 404 minor and the defendant is 18 years of age or older; s. 827.071; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135, excluding s. 847.0135(6); s. 847.0137; 405 406 s. 847.0138; s. 847.0145; or s. 985.701(1); or any similar 407 offense committed in this state which has been redesignated from 408 a former statute number to one of those listed in this sub-409 subparagraph; or

410 d. On or after July 1, 2007, has been adjudicated 411 delinquent for committing, or attempting, soliciting, or

Page 15 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

412	Amendment No. 1s (SA) conspiring to commit, any of the criminal offenses proscribed in
413	the following statutes in this state or similar offenses in
414	another jurisdiction when the juvenile was 14 years of age or
415	older at the time of the offense:
416	(I) Section 794.011, excluding s. 794.011(10);
417	(II) Section 800.04(4)(b) where the victim is under 12
418	years of age or where the court finds sexual activity by the use
419	of force or coercion;
420	(III) Section 800.04(5)(c)1. where the court finds
421	molestation involving unclothed genitals; or
422	(IV) Section 800.04(5)(d) where the court finds the use of
423	force or coercion and unclothed genitals.
424	2. For all qualifying offenses listed in sub-subparagraph
425	(1)(a)1.d., the court shall make a written finding of the age of
426	the offender at the time of the offense.
427	
428	For each violation of a qualifying offense listed in this
429	subsection, the court shall make a written finding of the age of
430	the victim at the time of the offense. For a violation of s.
431	800.04(4), the court shall additionally make a written finding
432	indicating that the offense did or did not involve sexual
433	activity and indicating that the offense did or did not involve
434	force or coercion. For a violation of s. 800.04(5), the court
435	shall additionally make a written finding that the offense did
436	or did not involve unclothed genitals or genital area and that
437	the offense did or did not involve the use of force or coercion.
438	(g) " <u>Internet identifier</u> Instant message name " <u>has the</u>
439	same meaning as provided in s. 775.21 means an identifier that

Page 16 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA)

440 allows a person to communicate in real time with another person 441 using the Internet.

442

443

(2) A sexual offender shall:

(a) Report in person at the sheriff's office:

1. In the county in which the offender establishes or
maintains a permanent, temporary, or transient residence within
446 48 hours after:

447 a. Establishing permanent, temporary, or transient448 residence in this state; or

b. Being released from the custody, control, or
supervision of the Department of Corrections or from the custody
of a private correctional facility; or

452 2. In the county where he or she was convicted within 48 453 hours after being convicted for a qualifying offense for 454 registration under this section if the offender is not in the 455 custody or control of, or under the supervision of, the 456 Department of Corrections, or is not in the custody of a private 457 correctional facility.

458

Any change in the information required to be provided pursuant 459 to paragraph (b), including, but not limited to, any change in 460 461 the sexual offender's permanent, temporary, or transient 462 residence, name, all any electronic mail addresses address and 463 all Internet identifiers any instant message name required to be 464 provided pursuant to paragraph (4)(d), after the sexual offender reports in person at the sheriff's office, shall be accomplished 465 466 in the manner provided in subsections (4), (7), and (8).

467

(b) Provide his or her name; date of birth; social

Page 17 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 468 security number; race; sex; height; weight; hair and eye color; tattoos or other identifying marks; occupation and place of 469 employment; address of permanent or legal residence or address 470 of any current temporary residence, within the state or out of 471 state, including a rural route address and a post office box; if 472 no permanent or temporary address, any transient residence 473 474 within the state, address, location or description, and dates of 475 any current or known future temporary residence within the state 476 or out of state; all home telephone numbers number and any 477 cellular telephone numbers number; all any electronic mail 478 addresses address and all Internet identifiers any instant 479 message name required to be provided pursuant to paragraph 480 (4)(d); date and place of each conviction; and a brief description of the crime or crimes committed by the offender. A 481 post office box shall not be provided in lieu of a physical 482 residential address. The sexual offender must also produce or 483 provide information about his or her passport, if he or she has 484 a passport, and, if he or she is an alien, must produce or 485 provide information about documents establishing his or her 486 487 immigration status.

If the sexual offender's place of residence is a motor 488 1. vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home, as defined 489 490 in chapter 320, the sexual offender shall also provide to the department through the sheriff's office written notice of the 491 vehicle identification number; the license tag number; the 492 registration number; and a description, including color scheme, 493 494 of the motor vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home. If the sexual offender's place of residence is a vessel, 495

Page 18 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 496 live-aboard vessel, or houseboat, as defined in chapter 327, the 497 sexual offender shall also provide to the department written 498 notice of the hull identification number; the manufacturer's 499 serial number; the name of the vessel, live-aboard vessel, or 500 houseboat; the registration number; and a description, including 501 color scheme, of the vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat.

If the sexual offender is enrolled, employed, or 502 2. 503 carrying on a vocation at an institution of higher education in 504 this state, the sexual offender shall also provide to the 505 department through the sheriff's office the name, address, and 506 county of each institution, including each campus attended, and 507 the sexual offender's enrollment or employment status. Each 508 change in enrollment or employment status shall be reported in 509 person at the sheriff's office, within 48 hours after any change 510 in status. The sheriff shall promptly notify each institution of 511 the sexual offender's presence and any change in the sexual 512 offender's enrollment or employment status.

514 When a sexual offender reports at the sheriff's office, the 515 sheriff shall take a photograph and a set of fingerprints of the 516 offender and forward the photographs and fingerprints to the 517 department, along with the information provided by the sexual 518 offender. The sheriff shall promptly provide to the department 519 the information received from the sexual offender.

(4) (a) Each time a sexual offender's driver's license or
identification card is subject to renewal, and, without regard
to the status of the offender's driver's license or
identification card, within 48 hours after any change in the

Page 19 of 45

h 1277 Glorioso 1s (Substitute Am to Am1) -37268

513

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) offender's permanent, temporary, or transient residence or 524 525 change in the offender's name by reason of marriage or other 526 legal process, the offender shall report in person to a driver's 527 license office, and shall be subject to the requirements 528 specified in subsection (3). The Department of Highway Safety 529 and Motor Vehicles shall forward to the department all 530 photographs and information provided by sexual offenders. 531 Notwithstanding the restrictions set forth in s. 322.142, the 532 Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles is authorized to 533 release a reproduction of a color-photograph or digital-image 534 license to the Department of Law Enforcement for purposes of 535 public notification of sexual offenders as provided in this 536 section and ss. 943.043 and 944.606. A sexual offender who is 537 unable to secure or update a driver's license or identification 538 card with the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles as 539 provided in subsection (3) and this subsection must also report 540 any change in the sexual offender's permanent, temporary, or 541 transient residence or change in the offender's name by reason 542 of marriage or other legal process within 48 hours after the 543 change to the sheriff's office in the county where the offender 544 resides or is located and provide confirmation that he or she 545 reported such information to Department of Highway Safety and 546 Motor Vehicles.

547 (d) A sexual offender must register all any electronic mail addresses and Internet identifiers address or instant 548 message name with the department prior to using such electronic 549 550 mail addresses and Internet identifiers address or instant 551 message name on or after October 1, 2007. The department shall

Page 20 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 552 establish an online system through which sexual offenders may 553 securely access and update all electronic mail address and 554 <u>Internet identifier</u> instant message name information.

555 (7) A sexual offender who intends to establish a 556 permanent, temporary, or transient residence in another state or 557 jurisdiction other than the State of Florida shall report in 558 person to the sheriff of the county of current residence within 559 48 hours before the date he or she intends to leave this state 560 to establish residence in another state or jurisdiction or 561 within 21 days before his or her planned departure date if the intended residence of 7 days or more is outside of the United 562 States. The notification must include the address, municipality, 563 county, and state, and country of intended residence. The 564 565 sheriff shall promptly provide to the department the information 566 received from the sexual offender. The department shall notify 567 the statewide law enforcement agency, or a comparable agency, in the intended state, or jurisdiction, or country of residence of 568 569 the sexual offender's intended residence. The failure of a 570 sexual offender to provide his or her intended place of 571 residence is punishable as provided in subsection (9).

(8) A sexual offender who indicates his or her intent to 572 establish a permanent, temporary, or transient residence in 573 574 another state, a or jurisdiction other than the State of 575 Florida, or another country and later decides to remain in this 576 state shall, within 48 hours after the date upon which the 577 sexual offender indicated he or she would leave this state, 578 report in person to the sheriff to which the sexual offender 579 reported the intended change of permanent, temporary, or

Page 21 of 45

h 1277 Glorioso 1s (Substitute Am to Am1) -37268

Ĺ

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) transient residence, and report his or her intent to remain in 580 581 this state. The sheriff shall promptly report this information 582 to the department. A sexual offender who reports his or her 583 intent to establish a permanent, temporary, or transient residence in another state, a or jurisdiction other than the 584 State of Florida, or another country but who remains in this 585 586 state without reporting to the sheriff in the manner required by 587 this subsection commits a felony of the second degree, 588 punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

(14)

589

(c) The sheriff's office may determine the appropriate
times and days for reporting by the sexual offender, which shall
be consistent with the reporting requirements of this
subsection. Reregistration shall include any changes to the
following information:

595 Name; social security number; age; race; sex; date of 1. 596 birth; height; weight; hair and eye color; address of any 597 permanent residence and address of any current temporary 598 residence, within the state or out of state, including a rural 599 route address and a post office box; if no permanent or 600 temporary address, any transient residence within the state; 601 address, location or description, and dates of any current or known future temporary residence within the state or out of 602 603 state; all any electronic mail addresses address and all 604 Internet identifiers any instant message name required to be 605 provided pursuant to paragraph (4)(d); all home telephone numbers number and all any cellular telephone numbers number; 606 607 date and place of any employment; vehicle make, model, color,

Page 22 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) and license tag number; fingerprints; and photograph. A post office box shall not be provided in lieu of a physical residential address. The sexual offender must also produce or provide information about his or her passport, if he or she has a passport, and, if he or she is an alien, must produce or provide information about documents establishing his or her immigration status.

2. If the sexual offender is enrolled, employed, or
carrying on a vocation at an institution of higher education in
this state, the sexual offender shall also provide to the
department the name, address, and county of each institution,
including each campus attended, and the sexual offender's
enrollment or employment status.

۶21 If the sexual offender's place of residence is a motor 3. vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home, as defined 622 623 in chapter 320, the sexual offender shall also provide the 624 vehicle identification number; the license tag number; the 625 registration number; and a description, including color scheme, 626 of the motor vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured 627 home. If the sexual offender's place of residence is a vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat, as defined in chapter 327, the 628 629 sexual offender shall also provide the hull identification 630 number; the manufacturer's serial number; the name of the vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat; the registration 631 number; and a description, including color scheme, of the 632 vessel, live-aboard vessel or houseboat. 633

4. Any sexual offender who fails to report in person as
required at the sheriff's office, or who fails to respond to any

Page 23 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 636 address verification correspondence from the department within 3 637 weeks of the date of the correspondence or who fails to report 638 <u>all</u> electronic mail addresses <u>and all Internet identifiers</u> or 639 instant message names, commits a felony of the third degree, 640 punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

641 Section 4. Section 943.04351, Florida Statutes, is amended 642 to read:

943.04351 Search of registration information regarding 643 644 sexual predators and sexual offenders required prior to 645 appointment or employment.-A state agency or governmental subdivision, prior to making any decision to appoint or employ a 646 647 person to work, whether for compensation or as a volunteer, at 648 any park, playground, day care center, or other place where 649 children regularly congregate, must conduct a search of that 650 person's name or other identifying information against the 651 registration information regarding sexual predators and sexual offenders maintained by the Department of Law Enforcement under 652 653 s. 943.043. The agency or governmental subdivision may conduct 654 the search using the Internet site maintained by the Department of Law Enforcement. Also, a national search must be conducted 655 656 through the Dru Sjodin National Sex Offender Public Website 657 maintained by the United States Department of Justice. This 658 section does not apply to those positions or appointments within 659 a state agency or governmental subdivision for which a state and 660 national criminal history background check is conducted.

661 Section 5. Section 943.04354, Florida Statutes, is amended 662 to read:

Page 24 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

663943.04354Removal of the requirement to register as a664sexual offender or sexual predator in special circumstances.-

665 (1) For purposes of this section, a person shall be
666 considered for removal of the requirement to register as a
667 sexual offender or sexual predator only if the person:

Amendment No. 1s (SA)

668 (a) Was or will be convicted or adjudicated delinquent of a violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, s. 827.071, or s. 669 670 847.0135(5) or the person committed a violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, s. 827.071, or s. 847.0135(5) for which adjudication 671 672 of quilt was or will be withheld, and the person does not have any other conviction, adjudication of delinquency, or withhold 673 674 of adjudication of quilt for a violation of s. 794.011, s. 675 800.04, s. 827.071, or s. 847.0135(5);

(b) Is required to register as a sexual offender or sexualpredator solely on the basis of this violation; and

(c) Is not more than 4 years older than the victim of this violation who was $\underline{13}$ $\underline{14}$ years of age or older but not more than $\underline{18}$ $\underline{17}$ years of age at the time the person committed this violation.

682 (2)If a person meets the criteria in subsection (1) and 683 the violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, s. 827.071, or s. 684 847.0135(5) was committed on or after July 1, 2007, the person may move the court that will sentence or dispose of this 685 686 violation to remove the requirement that the person register as 687 a sexual offender or sexual predator. The person must allege in the motion that he or she meets the criteria in subsection (1) 688 689 and that removal of the registration requirement will not 690 conflict with federal law. The state attorney must be given

Page 25 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 691 notice of the motion at least 21 days before the date of 692 sentencing or disposition of this violation and may present evidence in opposition to the requested relief or may otherwise 693 694 demonstrate why the motion should be denied. At sentencing or 695 disposition of this violation, the court shall rule on this 696 motion and, if the court determines the person meets the 697 criteria in subsection (1) and the removal of the registration requirement will not conflict with federal law, it may grant the 698 699 motion and order the removal of the registration requirement. If 700 the court denies the motion, the person is not authorized under 701 this section to petition for removal of the registration requirement. 702

703

(3)(a) This subsection applies to a person who:

704 1. Is not a person described in subsection (2) because the 705 violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, or s. 827.071 was not 706 committed on or after July 1, 2007;

707 <u>1.2.</u> Is subject to registration as a sexual offender or
708 sexual predator for a violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, or s.
709 827.071; and

710

2.3. Meets the criteria in subsection (1).

711 (b) A person may petition the court in which the sentence 712 or disposition for the violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, or s. 713 827.071 occurred for removal of the requirement to register as a 714 sexual offender or sexual predator. The person must allege in 715 the petition that he or she meets the criteria in subsection (1) 716 and removal of the registration requirement will not conflict 717 with federal law. The state attorney must be given notice of the 718 petition at least 21 days before the hearing on the petition and

Page 26 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) may present evidence in opposition to the requested relief or 719 720 may otherwise demonstrate why the petition should be denied. The court shall rule on the petition and, if the court determines 721 722 the person meets the criteria in subsection (1) and removal of the registration requirement will not conflict with federal law, 723 it may grant the petition and order the removal of the 724 725 registration requirement. If the court denies the petition, the 726 person is not authorized under this section to file any further 727 petition for removal of the registration requirement.

If a person provides to the Department of Law 728 (4)729 Enforcement a certified copy of the court's order removing the 730 requirement that the person register as a sexual offender or sexual predator for the violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, s. 731 732 827.071, or s. 847.0135(5), the registration requirement will not apply to the person and the department shall remove all /33 information about the person from the public registry of sexual 734 735 offenders and sexual predators maintained by the department. 736 However, the removal of this information from the public 737 registry does not mean that the public is denied access to information about the person's criminal history or record that 738 is otherwise available as a public record. 739

740 Subsection (2) and paragraph (a) of subsection Section 6. (3) of section 943.0437, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 741 742

943.0437 Commercial social networking websites.-

The department may provide information relating to 743 (2)electronic mail addresses and Internet identifiers instant 744 message names maintained as part of the sexual offender registry 745 to commercial social networking websites or third parties 746

Page 27 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 747 designated by commercial social networking websites. The 748 commercial social networking website may use this information 749 for the purpose of comparing registered users and screening 750 potential users of the commercial social networking website 751 against the list of electronic mail addresses and Internet 752 identifiers instant message names provided by the department. 753 This section shall not be construed to impose any (3)754 civil liability on a commercial social networking website for: 755 (a) Any action voluntarily taken in good faith to remove 756 or disable any profile of a registered user associated with an 757 electronic mail address or Internet identifier instant message 758 name contained in the sexual offender registry. 759 Section 7. Paragraphs (b) and (d) of subsection (1) and 760 paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 944.606, Florida 761 Statutes, are amended to read: 762 944.606 Sexual offenders; notification upon release.-763 As used in this section: (1)764 (b) "Sexual offender" means a person who has been 765 convicted of committing, or attempting, soliciting, or 766 conspiring to commit, any of the criminal offenses proscribed in 767 the following statutes in this state or similar offenses in 768 another jurisdiction: s. 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 787.025(2)(c), where the victim is a minor and the defendant is not the 769 770 victim's parent or quardian; s. 794.011, excluding s. 771 794.011(10); s. 794.05; s. 796.03; s. 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 772 825.1025; s. 826.04 where the victim is a minor and the 773 defendant is 18 years of age or older; s. 827.071; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135, excluding s. 847.0135(6); s. 847.0137; s. 847.0138; 774

Page 28 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 775 s. 847.0145; or s. 985.701(1); or any similar offense committed 776 in this state which has been redesignated from a former statute 777 number to one of those listed in this subsection, when the 778 department has received verified information regarding such 779 conviction; an offender's computerized criminal history record 780 is not, in and of itself, verified information.

(d) "Internet identifier Instant message name" has the
same meaning as provided in s. 775.21 means an identifier that
allows a person to communicate in real time with another person
using the Internet.

(3) (a) The department must provide information regarding
any sexual offender who is being released after serving a period
of incarceration for any offense, as follows:

The department must provide: the sexual offender's 788 1. name, any change in the offender's name by reason of marriage or /89 790 other legal process, and any alias, if known; the correctional 791 facility from which the sexual offender is released; the sexual 792 offender's social security number, race, sex, date of birth, 793 height, weight, and hair and eye color; address of any planned permanent residence or temporary residence, within the state or 794 795 out of state, including a rural route address and a post office 796 box; if no permanent or temporary address, any transient 797 residence within the state; address, location or description, 798 and dates of any known future temporary residence within the 799 state or out of state; date and county of sentence and each 800 crime for which the offender was sentenced; a copy of the 801 offender's fingerprints and a digitized photograph taken within 802 60 days before release; the date of release of the sexual

Page 29 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 803 offender; all any electronic mail addresses address and all 804 Internet identifiers any instant message name required to be 805 provided pursuant to s. 943.0435(4)(d); all and home telephone 806 numbers number and any cellular telephone numbers; and passport 807 information, if he or she has a passport, and, if he or she is an alien, information about documents establishing his or her 808 809 immigration status number. The department shall notify the 810 Department of Law Enforcement if the sexual offender escapes, 811 absconds, or dies. If the sexual offender is in the custody of a 812 private correctional facility, the facility shall take the 813 digitized photograph of the sexual offender within 60 days 814 before the sexual offender's release and provide this photograph 815 to the Department of Corrections and also place it in the sexual 816 offender's file. If the sexual offender is in the custody of a 817 local jail, the custodian of the local jail shall register the 818 offender within 3 business days after intake of the offender for 819 any reason and upon release, and shall notify the Department of 820 Law Enforcement of the sexual offender's release and provide to 821 the Department of Law Enforcement the information specified in this paragraph and any information specified in subparagraph 2. 822 823 that the Department of Law Enforcement requests.

824 2. The department may provide any other information deemed
825 necessary, including criminal and corrections records,
826 nonprivileged personnel and treatment records, when available.

Section 8. Paragraphs (a) and (f) of subsection (1),
paragraph (a) of subsection (4), paragraph (b) of subsection
(6), and paragraph (c) of subsection (13) of section 944.607,
Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

Page 30 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA)

944.607 Notification to Department of Law Enforcement of
information on sexual offenders.-

833

(1) As used in this section, the term:

(a) "Sexual offender" means a person who is in the custody
or control of, or under the supervision of, the department or is
in the custody of a private correctional facility:

837 1. On or after October 1, 1997, as a result of a conviction for committing, or attempting, soliciting, or 838 839 conspiring to commit, any of the criminal offenses proscribed in the following statutes in this state or similar offenses in 840 841 another jurisdiction: s. 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 787.025(2)(c), where the victim is a minor and the defendant is not the 842 victim's parent or guardian; s. 794.011, excluding s. 843 794.011(10); s. 794.05; s. 796.03; s. 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 844 825.1025; s. 826.04 where the victim is a minor and the ช45 846 defendant is 18 years of age or older; s. 827.071; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135, excluding s. 847.0135(6); s. 847.0137; s. 847.0138; 847 848 s. 847.0145; or s. 985.701(1); or any similar offense committed in this state which has been redesignated from a former statute 849 850 number to one of those listed in this paragraph; or

Who establishes or maintains a residence in this state 851 2. 852 and who has not been designated as a sexual predator by a court 853 of this state but who has been designated as a sexual predator, 854 as a sexually violent predator, or by another sexual offender 855 designation in another state or jurisdiction and was, as a result of such designation, subjected to registration or 856 community or public notification, or both, or would be if the 857 person were a resident of that state or jurisdiction, without 858

Page 31 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA)

859 regard as to whether the person otherwise meets the criteria for 860 registration as a sexual offender.

(f) 861 "Internet identifier Instant message name" has the same meaning as provided in s. 775.21 means an identifier that 862 863 allows a person to communicate in real time with another person 864 using the Internet.

A sexual offender, as described in this section, who 865 (4)866 is under the supervision of the Department of Corrections but is 867 not incarcerated must register with the Department of 868 Corrections within 3 business days after sentencing for a 869 registrable offense and otherwise provide information as 870 required by this subsection.

871 The sexual offender shall provide his or her name; (a) 872 date of birth; social security number; race; sex; height; 873 weight; hair and eye color; tattoos or other identifying marks; 874 all any electronic mail addresses address and all Internet 875 identifiers any instant message name required to be provided 876 pursuant to s. 943.0435(4)(d); permanent or legal residence and 877 address of temporary residence within the state or out of state 878 while the sexual offender is under supervision in this state, 879 including any rural route address or post office box; if no 880 permanent or temporary address, any transient residence within 881 the state; and address, location or description, and dates of 882 any current or known future temporary residence within the state 883 or out of state. The sexual offender must also produce or 884 provide information about his or her passport, if he or she has 885 a passport, and, if he or she is an alien, must produce or 886 provide information about documents establishing his or her

Page 32 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 887 <u>immigration status.</u> The Department of Corrections shall verify 888 the address of each sexual offender in the manner described in 889 ss. 775.21 and 943.0435. The department shall report to the 890 Department of Law Enforcement any failure by a sexual predator 891 or sexual offender to comply with registration requirements.

892 (6) The information provided to the Department of Law893 Enforcement must include:

894 The sexual offender's most current address, place of (b)895 permanent, temporary, or transient residence within the state or 896 out of state, and address, location or description, and dates of 897 any current or known future temporary residence within the state 898 or out of state, while the sexual offender is under supervision 899 in this state, including the name of the county or municipality 900 in which the offender permanently or temporarily resides, or has Э01 a transient residence, and address, location or description, and 902 dates of any current or known future temporary residence within 903 the state or out of state, and, if known, the intended place of 904 permanent, temporary, or transient residence, and address, 905 location or description, and dates of any current or known 906 future temporary residence within the state or out of state upon satisfaction of all sanctions. The sexual offender must also 907 908 produce or provide information about his or her passport, if he 909 or she has a passport, and, if he or she is an alien, must produce or provide information about documents establishing his 910 911 or her immigration status;

913 If any information provided by the department changes during the 914 time the sexual offender is under the department's control,

Page 33 of 45

h 1277 Glorioso 1s (Substitute Am to Am1) -37268

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA)

(13)

915 custody, or supervision, including any change in the offender's 916 name by reason of marriage or other legal process, the 917 department shall, in a timely manner, update the information and 918 provide it to the Department of Law Enforcement in the manner 919 prescribed in subsection (2).

920

921 (c) The sheriff's office may determine the appropriate
922 times and days for reporting by the sexual offender, which shall
923 be consistent with the reporting requirements of this
924 subsection. Reregistration shall include any changes to the
925 following information:

Name; social security number; age; race; sex; date of 926 1. 927 birth; height; weight; hair and eye color; address of any 928 permanent residence and address of any current temporary residence, within the state or out of state, including a rural 929 route address and a post office box; if no permanent or 930 temporary address, any transient residence; address, location or 931 932 description, and dates of any current or known future temporary residence within the state or out of state; all any electronic 933 mail addresses address and all Internet identifiers any instant 934 message name required to be provided pursuant to s. 935 943.0435(4)(d); date and place of any employment; vehicle make, 936 937 model, color, and license tag number; fingerprints; and photograph. A post office box shall not be provided in lieu of a 938 939 physical residential address. The sexual offender must also produce or provide information about his or her passport, if he 940 or she has a passport, and, if he or she is an alien, must 941 942 produce or provide information about documents establishing his

Page 34 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 943 or her immigration status.

944 2. If the sexual offender is enrolled, employed, or 945 carrying on a vocation at an institution of higher education in 946 this state, the sexual offender shall also provide to the 947 department the name, address, and county of each institution, 948 including each campus attended, and the sexual offender's 949 enrollment or employment status.

950 If the sexual offender's place of residence is a motor 3. 951 vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home, as defined 952 in chapter 320, the sexual offender shall also provide the 953 vehicle identification number; the license tag number; the 954 registration number; and a description, including color scheme, 955 of the motor vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured 956 home. If the sexual offender's place of residence is a vessel, y57 live-aboard vessel, or houseboat, as defined in chapter 327, the 958 sexual offender shall also provide the hull identification 959 number; the manufacturer's serial number; the name of the 960 vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat; the registration 961 number; and a description, including color scheme, of the 962 vessel, live-aboard vessel or houseboat.

963 4. Any sexual offender who fails to report in person as 964 required at the sheriff's office, or who fails to respond to any 965 address verification correspondence from the department within 3 966 weeks of the date of the correspondence, or who fails to report 967 <u>all</u> electronic mail addresses <u>and all Internet identifiers</u> Θ 968 <u>instant message names</u>, commits a felony of the third degree, 969 punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

Page 35 of 45 h 1277 Glorioso 1s (Substitute Am to Am1) -37268

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 970 Subsection (11) of section 947.005, Florida Section 9. 971 Statutes, is amended to read: 972 947.005 Definitions.-As used in this chapter, unless the 973 context clearly indicates otherwise: 974 "Risk assessment" means an assessment completed by a (11)975 an independent qualified practitioner to evaluate the level of 976 risk associated when a sex offender has contact with a child. Section 10. Section 948.31, Florida Statutes, is amended 977 978 to read: 979 948.31 Evaluation and treatment of sexual predators and 980 offenders on probation or community control.-Conditions imposed pursuant to this section do not require oral pronouncement at 981 the time of sentencing and shall be considered standard 982 983 conditions of probation or community control for offenders specified in this section. The court shall require an evaluation 984 985 by a qualified practitioner to determine the need of a 986 probationer or community controllee for treatment. If the court 987 determines that a need therefor is established by the evaluation 988 process, the court shall require sexual offender treatment as a 989 term or condition of probation or community control for any 990 person who is required to register as a sexual predator under s. 991 775.21 or sexual offender under s. 943.0435, s. 944.606, or s. 992 944.607. Such treatment shall be required to be obtained from a 993 qualified practitioner as defined in s. 948.001. Treatment may 994 not be administered by a qualified practitioner who has been 995 convicted or adjudicated delinquent of committing, or 996 attempting, soliciting, or conspiring to commit, any offense 997 that is listed in s. 943.0435(1)(a)1.a.(I). The court shall

Page 36 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) impose a restriction against contact with minors if sexual offender treatment is recommended. The evaluation and recommendations for treatment of the probationer or community controllee shall be provided to the court for review.

Section 11. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 985.481, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

985.481 Sexual offenders adjudicated delinquent; notification upon release.-

The department must provide information regarding (3) (a) any sexual offender who is being released after serving a period of residential commitment under the department for any offense, as follows:

1. The department must provide the sexual offender's name, -011 any change in the offender's name by reason of marriage or other **_012** legal process, and any alias, if known; the correctional 1013 facility from which the sexual offender is released; the sexual 1014 offender's social security number, race, sex, date of birth, 1015 height, weight, and hair and eye color; address of any planned 1016 permanent residence or temporary residence, within the state or out of state, including a rural route address and a post office 1017 1018 box; if no permanent or temporary address, any transient 1019 residence within the state; address, location or description, 1020 and dates of any known future temporary residence within the 1021 state or out of state; date and county of disposition and each 1022 crime for which there was a disposition; a copy of the 1023 offender's fingerprints and a digitized photograph taken within 1024 60 days before release; the date of release of the sexual offender; all and home telephone numbers number and any cellular 1025

Page 37 of 45

h 1277 Glorioso 1s (Substitute Am to Am1) -37268

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 1026 telephone numbers; and passport information, if he or she has a 1027 passport, and, if he or she is an alien, information about 1028 documents establishing his or her immigration status number. The 1029 department shall notify the Department of Law Enforcement if the 1030 sexual offender escapes, absconds, or dies. If the sexual 1031 offender is in the custody of a private correctional facility, 1032 the facility shall take the digitized photograph of the sexual 1033 offender within 60 days before the sexual offender's release and 1034 also place it in the sexual offender's file. If the sexual 1035 offender is in the custody of a local jail, the custodian of the 1036 local jail shall register the offender within 3 business days 1037 after intake of the offender for any reason and upon release, 1038 and shall notify the Department of Law Enforcement of the sexual 1039 offender's release and provide to the Department of Law 1040 Enforcement the information specified in this subparagraph and 1041 any information specified in subparagraph 2. which the 1042 Department of Law Enforcement requests.

1043 2. The department may provide any other information
1044 considered necessary, including criminal and delinquency
1045 records, when available.

1046 Section 12. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4), paragraph (a)
1047 of subsection (6), and paragraph (b) of subsection (13) of
1048 section 985.4815, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

1049 985.4815 Notification to Department of Law Enforcement of 1050 information on juvenile sexual offenders.-

(4) A sexual offender, as described in this section, who
1052 is under the supervision of the department but who is not
1053 committed must register with the department within 3 business

Page 38 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA)

1054 days after adjudication and disposition for a registrable 1055 offense and otherwise provide information as required by this 1056 subsection.

1057 (a) The sexual offender shall provide his or her name; 1058 date of birth; social security number; race; sex; height; 1059 weight; hair and eye color; tattoos or other identifying marks; 1060 permanent or legal residence and address of temporary residence 1061 within the state or out of state while the sexual offender is in 1062 the care or custody or under the jurisdiction or supervision of 1063 the department in this state, including any rural route address 1064 or post office box; if no permanent or temporary address, any transient residence; address, location or description, and dates 1065 1066 of any current or known future temporary residence within the 1067 state or out of state; passport information, if he or she has a passport, and, if he or she is an alien, information about ±068 1069 documents establishing his or her immigration status; and the 1070 name and address of each school attended. The department shall 1071 verify the address of each sexual offender and shall report to 1072 the Department of Law Enforcement any failure by a sexual 1073 offender to comply with registration requirements.

1074 (6) (a) The information provided to the Department of Law1075 Enforcement must include the following:

1076 1. The information obtained from the sexual offender under 1077 subsection (4).

1078 2. The sexual offender's most current address and place of 1079 permanent, temporary, or transient residence within the state or 1080 out of state, and address, location or description, and dates of 1081 any current or known future temporary residence within the state

Page 39 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 1082 or out of state, while the sexual offender is in the care or 1083 custody or under the jurisdiction or supervision of the department in this state, including the name of the county or 1084 1085 municipality in which the offender permanently or temporarily 1086 resides, or has a transient residence, and address, location or 1087 description, and dates of any current or known future temporary residence within the state or out of state; and, if known, the 1088 1089 intended place of permanent, temporary, or transient residence, 1090 and address, location or description, and dates of any current 1091 or known future temporary residence within the state or out of 1092 state upon satisfaction of all sanctions. The sexual offender 1093 must also produce or provide information about his or her passport, if he or she has a passport, and, if he or she is an 1094 1095 alien, must produce or provide information about documents 1096 establishing his or her immigration status.

10973. The legal status of the sexual offender and the1098scheduled termination date of that legal status.

1099 4. The location of, and local telephone number for, any
1100 department office that is responsible for supervising the sexual
1101 offender.

1102 5. An indication of whether the victim of the offense that 1103 resulted in the offender's status as a sexual offender was a 1104 minor.

1105 6. The offense or offenses at adjudication and disposition
1106 that resulted in the determination of the offender's status as a
1107 sex offender.

1108 7. A digitized photograph of the sexual offender, which 1109 must have been taken within 60 days before the offender was

Page 40 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 1110 released from the custody of the department or a private correctional facility by expiration of sentence under s. 1111 1112 944.275, or within 60 days after the onset of the department's 1113 supervision of any sexual offender who is on probation, 1114 postcommitment probation, residential commitment, nonresidential 1115 commitment, licensed child-caring commitment, community control, conditional release, parole, provisional release, or control 1116 release or who is supervised by the department under the 1117 Interstate Compact Agreement for Probationers and Parolees. If 1118 1119 the sexual offender is in the custody of a private correctional 1120 facility, the facility shall take a digitized photograph of the sexual offender within the time period provided in this 1121 1122 subparagraph and shall provide the photograph to the department.

(13)

1123

(b) The sheriff's office may determine the appropriate times and days for reporting by the sexual offender, which shall be consistent with the reporting requirements of this subsection. Reregistration shall include any changes to the following information:

Name; social security number; age; race; sex; date of 1129 1. 1130 birth; height; weight; hair and eye color; address of any permanent residence and address of any current temporary 1131 1132 residence, within the state or out of state, including a rural 1133 route address and a post office box; if no permanent or 1134 temporary address, any transient residence; address, location or description, and dates of any current or known future temporary 1135 1136 residence within the state or out of state; passport information, if he or she has a passport, and, if he or she is 1137

Page 41 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA)

an alien, information about documents establishing his or her 1138 1139 immigration status; name and address of each school attended; date and place of any employment; vehicle make, model, color, 1140 1141 and license tag number; fingerprints; and photograph. A post office box shall not be provided in lieu of a physical 1142 1143 residential address.

If the sexual offender is enrolled, employed, or 2. 1144 carrying on a vocation at an institution of higher education in 1145 this state, the sexual offender shall also provide to the 1146 department the name, address, and county of each institution, 1147 including each campus attended, and the sexual offender's 1148 enrollment or employment status. 1149

1150 3. If the sexual offender's place of residence is a motor vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home, as defined 1151 in chapter 320, the sexual offender shall also provide the 1152 vehicle identification number; the license tag number; the 1153 registration number; and a description, including color scheme, 1154 of the motor vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured 1155 home. If the sexual offender's place of residence is a vessel, 1156 live-aboard vessel, or houseboat, as defined in chapter 327, the 1157 sexual offender shall also provide the hull identification 1158 number; the manufacturer's serial number; the name of the 1159 1160 vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat; the registration number; and a description, including color scheme, of the 1161 vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat. 1162

Any sexual offender who fails to report in person as 1163 4. required at the sheriff's office, or who fails to respond to any 1164 1165 address verification correspondence from the department within 3

Page 42 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

1166	Amendment No. 1s (SA) weeks after the date of the correspondence, commits a felony of
1167	the third degree, punishable as provided in ss. 775.082,
1168	775.083, and 775.084.
1169	Section 13. If any provision of this act or its
1170	application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the
1171	invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of
1172	this act which can be given effect without the invalid provision
1173	or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are
1174	severable.
1175	Section 14. This act shall take effect April 20, 2012.
1176	
1177	
1178	TITLE AMENDMENT
11.79	Remove the entire title and insert:
⊥ ⊤ 80	A bill to be entitled
1181	An act relating to sexual offenders and predators;
1182	amending s. 775.21, F.S.; replacing the definition of the
1183	term "instant message name" with the definition of the
1184	term "Internet identifier"; providing that voluntary
1185	disclosure of specified information waives a disclosure
1186	exemption for such information; conforming provisions;
1187	requiring disclosure of passport and immigration status
1188	information; requiring that a sexual predator who is
1189	unable to secure or update a driver's license or
1190	identification card within a specified period must report
1191	specified information to the local sheriff's office within
1192	a specified period after such change with confirmation
1193	that he or she also reported such information to the

Page 43 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

1194	Amendment No. 1s (SA) Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles; revising
1195	reporting requirements if a sexual predator plans to leave
1196	the United States for more than a specified period;
1197	creating s. 847.0141, F.S.; prohibiting a minor's use of
1198	an electronic communication device to transmit,
1199	distribute, or display a visual depiction of himself or
1200	herself that depicts nudity and is harmful to minors;
1201	providing penalties; prohibiting a minor's intentional or
1202	knowing possession of a visual depiction of another minor
1203	that depicts nudity and is harmful to minors; providing an
1204	exception; providing penalties; providing duties for law
1205	enforcement officers; providing for prosecution of a minor
1206	under other provisions; amending s. 943.0435, F.S.;
1207	replacing the definition of the term "instant message
1208	name" with the definition of the term "Internet
1209	identifier"; conforming provisions; requiring disclosure
1210	of passport and immigration status information; requiring
1211	that a sexual predator who is unable to secure or update a
1212	driver's license or identification card within a specified
1213	period must report specified information to the local
1214	sheriff's office within a specified period of such change
1215	with confirmation that he or she also reported such
1216	information to the Department of Highway Safety and Motor
1217	Vehicles; providing additional requirements for sexual
1218	offenders intending to reside outside of the United
1219	States; amending s. 943.04351, F.S.; requiring a specified
1220	national search of registration information regarding
1221	sexual predators and sexual offenders prior to appointment

Page 44 of 45

Bill No. CS/HB 1277 (2011)

Amendment No. 1s (SA) 1222 or employment of persons by state agencies and 1223 governmental subdivisions; amending s. 943.04354, F.S.; revising the age range applicable to provisions allowing 1224 removal of the requirement to register as a sexual 1225 offender or sexual predator in certain circumstances; 1226 revising eligibility requirements for removal; amending s. 1227 943.0437, F.S.; replacing the definition of the term 1228 "instant message name" with the definition of the term 1229 1230 "Internet identifier"; conforming provisions; amending ss. 944.606 and 944.607, F.S.; replacing the definition of the 1231 term "instant message name" with the definition of the 1232 term "Internet identifier"; conforming provisions; 1233 requiring disclosure of passport and immigration status 1234 1235 information; amending s. 947.005, F.S.; revising the definition of the term "risk assessment"; amending s. **⊥**∠36 1237 948.31, F.S.; providing that conditions imposed under that section do not require oral pronouncement at the time of 1238 sentencing and shall be considered standard conditions of 1239 1240 probation or community control for certain offenders; removing a provision prohibiting contact with minors if 1241 1242 sexual offender treatment is recommended; amending ss. 1243 985.481 and 985.4815, F.S.; requiring disclosure of passport and immigration status information by certain 1244 sexual offenders adjudicated delinquent and certain 1245 juvenile sexual offenders; providing severability; 1246 providing an effective date. 1247

Page 45 of 45 h 1277 Glorioso 1s (Substitute Am to Am1) -37268

COMMITTEE MEETING REPORT

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

HB 7157 : Reemployment Services

X Favorable With Committee Substitute

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	Х			160	Nay
Charles Chestnut IV	X				
Marti Coley	X				
Joseph Gibbons	Х				
Richard Glorioso	X				
Ed Hooper	Х				<u> </u>
Mike Horner	X				
Matt Hudson	X			·	
Dorothy Hukill	Х				
Mia Jones	X				
Martin Kiar	x				
Paige Kreegel	X				
John Legg	x				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera			X		
Seth McKeel	X				
H. Marlene O'Toole	x	····			
William Proctor	x				
Darryl Rouson	Х				
Franklin Sands	X				
Ron Saunders	X				
Robert Schenck	Х				
William Snyder	Х				
Trudi Williams	Х				
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	Х				
	Total Yeas: 23	Total Nays: 0)		

HB 7157 Amendments

Amendment 1

X Adopted Without Objection

Bill No. HB 7157 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMI	TTEE ACTION
ADOPTED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	(Y/N)
OTHER	

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee Representative(s) Adkins and Dorworth offered the following:

Amendment (with title amendment)

Remove everything after the enacting clause and insert: Section 1. Section 440.491, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

440.491 Reemployment of injured workers; rehabilitation.-

(1)

DEFINITIONS.-As used in this section, the term:

"Carrier" means group self-insurance funds or (a) individual self-insureds authorized under this chapter and commercial funds or insurance entities authorized to write workers' compensation insurance under chapter 624.

(b) "Department" means the Department of Education.

"Medical care coordination" includes, but is not 15 (C) 16 limited to, coordinating physical rehabilitation services such 17 as medical, psychiatric, or therapeutic treatment for the injured employee, providing health training to the employee and 18 family, and monitoring the employee's recovery. The purposes of 19

Bill No. HB 7157 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

20 medical care coordination are to minimize the disability and 21 recovery period without jeopardizing medical stability, to 22 assure that proper medical treatment and other restorative 23 services are timely provided in a logical sequence, and to 24 contain medical costs.

(d) "Qualified rRehabilitation provider" means a rehabilitation nurse, rehabilitation counselor, vocational evaluator, or rehabilitation facility, or agency approved by the Department of Education as qualified to provide providing reemployment assessments, medical care coordination, reemployment services, or vocational evaluations under this chaptersection.

(e) "Reemployment assessment" means a written assessment performed by a qualified rehabilitation provider which provides a comprehensive review of the medical diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis; includes conferences with the employer, physician, and claimant; and recommends a cost-effective physical and vocational rehabilitation plan to assist the employee in returning to suitable gainful employment.

(f) "Reemployment services" means services that include, but are not limited to, vocational counseling, job-seeking skills training, ergonomic job analysis, transferable skills analysis, selective job placement, labor market surveys, and arranging other services such as education or training, vocational and on-the-job, which may be needed by the employee to secure suitable gainful employment.

Bill No. HB 7157 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

(g) "Reemployment status review" means a review to determine whether an injured employee is at risk of not returning to work.

(h) "Suitable gainful employment" means employment or self-employment that is reasonably attainable in light of the employee's age, education, work history, transferable skills, previous occupation, and injury, and which offers an opportunity to restore the individual as soon as practicable and as nearly as possible to his or her average weekly earnings at the time of injury.

(i) "Vocational evaluation" means a review of the
employee's physical and intellectual capabilities, his or her
aptitudes and achievements, and his or her work-related
behaviors to identify the most cost-effective means toward the
employee's return to suitable gainful employment.

61 (2) INTENT.-It is the intent of this section to implement 62 a systematic review by carriers of the factors that are 63 predictive of longer-term disability and to encourage the 64 provision of medical care coordination and reemployment services 65 that are necessary to assist the employee in returning to work 66 as soon as is medically feasible.

67

(3) REEMPLOYMENT STATUS REVIEWS AND REPORTS.-

(a) When an employee who has suffered an injury
compensable under this chapter is unemployed 60 days after the
date of injury and is receiving benefits for temporary total
disability, temporary partial disability, or wage loss, and has
not yet been provided medical care coordination and reemployment
services voluntarily by the carrier, the carrier must determine

Bill No. HB 7157 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 74 whether the employee is likely to return to work and must report 75 its determination to the department and the employee. The report 76 shall include the identification of both the carrier and the 77 employee, and the carrier claim number and any case number 78 assigned by the Office of Judges of Compensation Claims. The 79 carrier must thereafter determine the reemployment status of the 80 employee at 90-day intervals as long as the employee remains 81 unemployed, is not receiving medical care coordination or 82 reemployment services, and is receiving the benefits specified 83 in this subsection. 84 (b) If medical care coordination or reemployment services 85 are voluntarily undertaken within 60 days of the date of injury, 86 such services may continue to be provided as agreed by the 87 employee and the carrier. 88 (4) REEMPLOYMENT ASSESSMENTS.-89 (a) The carrier may require the employee to receive a reemployment assessment as it considers appropriate. However, 90 91 the carrier is encouraged to obtain a reemployment assessment if: 92 93 1. The carrier determines that the employee is at risk of 94 remaining unemployed. 95 The case involves catastrophic or serious injury. 2. 96 The carrier shall authorize only a qualified (b) 97 rehabilitation provider to provide the reemployment assessment. 98 The rehabilitation provider shall conduct its assessment and issue a report to the carrier, and the employee, and the 99 100 department within 30 days after the time such assessment is

complete.

Bill No. HB 7157 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

102 (C) If the rehabilitation provider recommends that the 103 employee receive medical care coordination or reemployment 104 services, the carrier shall advise the employee of the 105 recommendation and determine whether the employee wishes to 106 receive such services. The employee shall have 15 days after the 107 date of receipt of the recommendation in which to agree to 108 accept such services. If the employee elects to receive 109 services, the carrier may refer the employee to a rehabilitation 110 provider for such coordination or services within 15 days of 111 receipt of the assessment report or notice of the employee's 112 election, whichever is later.

113

114

15

116 117

118

(5) MEDICAL CARE COORDINATION AND REEMPLOYMENT SERVICES.-

 (a) Once the carrier has assigned a case to a qualified rehabilitation provider for medical care coordination or reemployment services, the provider shall develop a reemployment plan and submit the plan to the carrier and the employee for approval.

119 If the rehabilitation provider concludes that training (b) 120 and education are necessary to return the employee to suitable 121 gainful employment, or if the employee has not returned to 122 suitable gainful employment within 180 days after referral for 123 reemployment services or receives \$2,500 in reemployment 124 services, whichever comes first, the carrier must discontinue 125 reemployment services and refer the employee to the department for a vocational evaluation. Notwithstanding any provision of 126 127 chapter 289 or chapter 627, the cost of a reemployment assessment and the first \$2,500 in reemployment services to an 128

Bill No. HB 7157 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

129 injured employee must not be treated as loss adjustment expense 130 for workers' compensation ratemaking purposes.

131 A carrier may voluntarily provide medical care (c)coordination or reemployment services to the employee at 132 133 intervals more frequent than those required in this section. For 134 the purpose of monitoring reemployment, the carrier or the 135 rehabilitation provider shall report to the department, in the 136 manner prescribed by the department, the date of reemployment 137 and wages of the employee. The carrier shall report its 138 voluntary service activity to the department as required by 139 rule. Voluntary services offered by the carrier for any of the 140 following injuries must be considered benefits for purposes of 141 ratemaking: traumatic brain injury; spinal cord injury; 142 amputation, including loss of an eye or eyes; burns of 5 percent 143 or greater of the total body surface.

If medical care coordination or reemployment services 144 (d) 145 have not been undertaken as prescribed in paragraph (3)(b), a 146 qualified-rehabilitation service provider, facility, or agency 147 that performs a reemployment assessment shall not provide 148 medical care coordination or reemployment services for the 149 employees it assesses.

150

(6) TRAINING AND EDUCATION.-

151 Upon referral of an injured employee by the carrier, (a) 152 or upon the request of an injured employee, the department shall 153 conduct a training and education screening to determine whether 154 it should refer the employee for a vocational evaluation and, if 155 appropriate, approve training and education or other vocational 156 services for the employee. At the time of such referral, the

Bill No. HB 7157 (2011)

carrier shall provide the department a copy of any reemployment 157 158 assessment or reemployment plan provided to the carrier by a 159 rehabilitation provider. The department may not approve formal 160 training and education programs unless it determines, after 161 consideration of the reemployment assessment, pertinent 162 reemployment status reviews or reports, and such other relevant 163 factors as it prescribes by rule, that the reemployment plan is 164 likely to result in return to suitable gainful employment. The 165 department is authorized to expend moneys from the Workers' Compensation Administration Trust Fund, established by s. 166 167 440.50, to secure appropriate training and education at a 168 Florida public college or at a career center established under 169 s. 1001.44, or to secure other vocational services when 70 necessary to satisfy the recommendation of a vocational 171 evaluator. As used in this paragraph, "appropriate training and education" includes securing a general education diploma (GED), 172 if necessary. The department shall by rule establish training 173 174 and education standards pertaining to employee eligibility, 175 course curricula and duration, and associated costs. For 176 purposes of this subsection, training and education services may 177 be secured from additional providers if:

The injured employee currently holds an associate
 degree and requests to earn a bachelor's degree not offered by a
 Florida public college located within 50 miles from his or her
 customary residence;

182 2. The injured employee's enrollment in an education or 183 training program in a Florida public college or career center 184 would be significantly delayed; or

Page 7 of 11

Amendment No. 1

Bill No. HB 7157 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

185 3. The most appropriate training and education program is 186 available only through a provider other than a Florida public 187 college or career center or at a Florida public college or 188 career center located more than 50 miles from the injured 189 employee's customary residence.

190 (b) When an employee who has attained maximum medical 191 improvement is unable to earn at least 80 percent of the 192 compensation rate and requires training and education to obtain 193 suitable gainful employment, the employer or carrier shall pay 194 the employee additional training and education temporary total 195 compensation benefits while the employee receives such training 196 and education for a period not to exceed 26 weeks, which period 197 may be extended for an additional 26 weeks or less, if such 198 extended period is determined to be necessary and proper by a 199 judge of compensation claims. The benefits provided under this 200 paragraph shall not be in addition to the 104 weeks as specified 201 in s. 440.15(2). However, a carrier or employer is not precluded 202 from voluntarily paying additional temporary total disability 203 compensation beyond that period. If an employee requires 204 temporary residence at or near a facility or an institution 205 providing training and education which is located more than 50 206 miles away from the employee's customary residence, the 207 reasonable cost of board, lodging, or travel must be borne by 208 the department from the Workers' Compensation Administration 209 Trust Fund established by s. 440.50. An employee who refuses to 210 accept training and education that is recommended by the 211 vocational evaluator and considered necessary by the department 212 will forfeit any additional training and education benefits and

Page 8 of 11

Bill No. HB 7157 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 213 any additional payment for lost wages under this chapter. The 214 department shall adopt rules to implement this section, which 215 shall include requirements placed upon the carrier to shall notify the injured employee of the availability of training and 216 217 education benefits as specified in this chapter. The Department 218 of Financial Services shall also include information regarding 219 the eligibility for training and education benefits in 220 informational materials specified in ss. 440.207 and 440.40. 221 (b) The department and the Agency for Workforce Innovation 222 or any successor agency are authorized to enter into an 223 interagency agreement for providing reemployment services to 224 injured employees. The department shall refer the employee to 225 such agency for such services, other than education and 26 training, deemed necessary by the department. The department is 227 authorized to expend moneys from the Workers' Compensation 228 Administration Trust Fund, established by s. 440.50 to reimburse 229 the cost of services provided pursuant to the interagency 230 agreement. 231 (7) PROVIDER QUALIFICATIONS.-232 ------(a) The department shall investigate and maintain a 233 directory of each qualified public and private rehabilitation 234 provider, facility, and agency, and shall establish by rule the 235 minimum qualifications, credentials, and requirements that each 236 rehabilitation service provider, facility, and agency must

- 237 satisfy to be eligible for listing in the directory. These
- 238 minimum qualifications and credentials must be based on those
- 239 generally accepted within the service specialty for which the
- 240 provider, facility, or agency is approved.

Page 9 of 11

Bill No. HB 7157 (2011)

Amendment	No.	1
michalione		

241	Amendment No. 1 (b) The department shall-impose a biennial application fee
242	of \$25 for each listing in the directory, and all such fees must
243	be deposited in the Workers' Compensation Administration Trust
244	Fund.
245	(c) The department shall monitor and evaluate each
246	rehabilitation service-provider, facility, and agency qualified
247	under this subsection to ensure its compliance with the minimum
248	qualifications and credentials established by the department.
249	The failure of a qualified rehabilitation service provider,
250	facility, or agency to provide the department with information
251	requested or access-necessary for the department to satisfy its
252	responsibilities under this subsection is grounds for
253	disqualifying the provider, facility, or agency from further
254	referrals.
255	(d) A qualified rehabilitation service provider, facility,
256	or agency may not be authorized by an employer, a carrier, or
257	the department to provide any services, including expert
258	testimony, under this section in this state unless the provider,
259	facility, or agency is listed or has been approved for listing
260	in the directory. This restriction does not apply to services
261	provided outside this state under this section.
262	(e) The department, after consultation with
263	representatives of employees, employers, carriers,
264	rehabilitation providers, and qualified training and education
265	providers, shall adopt rules governing professional practices
266	and standards.
267	(8) CARRIER PRACTICES The department shall monitor the
268	selection of providers and the provision of services by carriers

Page 10 of 11

h 7157 - Adkins - 01.docx

Bill No. HB 7157 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 269 under this section for consistency with legislative intent set 270 forth in subsection (2).

(9) PERMANENT DISABILITY.-The judge of compensation claims
may not adjudicate an injured employee as permanently and
totally disabled until or unless the carrier is given the
opportunity to provide a reemployment assessment.

Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2011.

TITLE AMENDMENT

280 Remove the entire title and insert: 281 An act relating to reemployment services; amending s. 440.491, 82 F.S.; revising intent; eliminating regulatory and monitoring 283 responsibilities of the Department of Education with respect to 284 rehabilitation providers and services; authorizing referral of 285 an injured employee to the Department of Education for vocational evaluation; authorizing referral to the Agency for 286 287 Workforce Innovation or any successor agency for reemployment 288 services; authorizing interagency agreements between the 289 Department of Education and an agency providing reemployment 290 services; authorizing the expenditure of funds from the Workers 291 Compensation Trust Fund for reemployment services; repealing 292 rehabilitation provider qualifications; repealing rehabilitation 293 provider fees; providing an effective date.

275

276 277 278

COMMITTEE MEETING REPORT

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

HB 7195 : Charter Schools

X Favorable With Committee Substitute

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee
Leonard Bembry	X	·		Tea	Nay
Charles Chestnut IV	X		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · ·	
Marti Coley	X			·····	
Joseph Gibbons	X	· · · · ·			
Richard Glorioso	X				·····
Ed Hooper	X				
Mike Horner	X	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Matt Hudson	Х				
Dorothy Hukill	X				
Mia Jones		X			
Martin Kiar	Х				
Paige Kreegel	X				
John Legg	Х				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera	X				
Seth McKeel	X				
H. Marlene O'Toole	X		····		
William Proctor	X				
Darryl Rouson	X				
Franklin Sands	X	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Ron Saunders	Х				
Robert Schenck	Х				
William Snyder	Х				
Trudi Williams	Х			· · · ·	
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	X				
	Total Yeas: 23	Total Nays: 1	L		

HB 7195 Amendments

Amendment 1

X Adopted

Appearances:

HB 7195 Frank, Joy (Lobbyist) - Proponent Florida Association of District School Superintendents 208 S Monroe St Tallahassee FL 32301 Phone: (850)222-2280

COMMITTEE MEETING REPORT

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott) HB 7195 West, Ryan (Lobbyist) - Waive In Support Florida Chamber of Commerce 136 S. Bronough Tallahassee Florida 32301 Phone: 850-544-6868

HB 7195

Levesque, Patricia (Lobbyist) - Waive In Support Foundation for Florida's Future 215 S. Monroe Street, Ste 130 Tallahassee FL 32301 Phone: (850)391-3070

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

	COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMITTEE ACTION
	ADOPTED (Y/N)
	ADOPTED AS AMENDED (Y/N)
	ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION (Y/N)
	FAILED TO ADOPT (Y/N)
	WITHDRAWN (Y/N)
	OTHER
1	Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee
2	Representative Stargel offered the following:
3	
4	Amendment (with title amendment)
5	Remove everything after the enacting clause and insert:
6	
7	Section 1. Section 1002.331, Florida Statutes, is created
8	to read:
9	1002.331 High-performing charter schools
10	(1) A charter school is a high-performing charter school
11	<u>if it:</u>
12	(a) Received at least two school grades of "A" and no
13	school grade below "B," pursuant to s. 1008.34, during each of
14	the previous 3 school years.
15	(b) Received an unqualified opinion on each annual
16	financial audit required under s. 218.39 in the most recent 3
17	fiscal years for which such audits are available.
18	(c) Did not receive a financial audit that revealed one or
19	more of the financial emergency conditions set forth in s.

Page 1 of 34

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

-55

20	Amendment No. 1
	218.503(1) in the most recent 3 fiscal years for which such
21	audits are available. However, the condition is deemed met for a
22	charter school-in-the-workplace if there is a finding in an
23	audit that the school has the monetary resources available to
24	cover any reported deficiency or that the deficiency does not
25	result in a deteriorating financial condition pursuant to s.
26	1002.345(1)(a)3.
27	
28	A virtual charter school established under s. 1002.33 is not
29	eligible for designation as a high-performing charter school.
30	(2) A high-performing charter school may:
31	(a) Increase its student enrollment once per school year
32	by up to 15 percent more than the capacity determined in the
33	charter.
34	(b) Expand grade levels within kindergarten through grade
35	12 to add grade levels not already served if any annual
36	enrollment increase resulting from grade level expansion is
37	within the limit established in paragraph (a).
38	(c) Submit a quarterly, rather than a monthly, financial
39	statement to the sponsor pursuant to s. 1002.33(9)(g).
40	(d) Consolidate under a single charter the charters of
41	multiple high-performing charter schools operated in the same
42	school district by the charter schools' governing board
43	regardless of the renewal cycle.
44	(e) Receive a 15-year charter renewal. The charter may be
45	renewed for a shorter term at the option of the high-performing
46	charter school. The charter is subject to annual review by the

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

sponsor and may be terminated during its term pursuant to s. 47 48 1002.33(8). 49 A high-performing charter school shall notify its sponsor in 50 writing by March 1 if it intends to increase enrollment or 51 expand grade levels the following school year. The written 52 notice shall specify the amount of the enrollment increase and 53 the grade levels that will be added, as applicable. 54 (3) (a) A high-performing charter school may submit an 55 application pursuant to s. 1002.33(6) in any school district in 56 the state to establish and operate a new charter school that 57 58 will substantially replicate its educational program. An application submitted by a high-performing charter school must 59 state that the application is being submitted pursuant to this 60 paragraph and must include the verification letter provided by 61 the Commissioner of Education pursuant to subsection (5). If the 62 63 sponsor fails to act on the application within 60 days after receipt, the application is deemed approved and the procedure in 64 s. 1002.33(6)(h) applies. If the sponsor denies the application, 65 66 the high-performing charter school may appeal pursuant to s. 67 1002.33(6). 68 (b) A high-performing charter school may not establish more than one charter school within the state under paragraph 69 (a) in any year. A subsequent application to establish a charter 70 school under paragraph (a) may not be submitted unless each 71 charter school established in this manner achieves high-72 performing charter school status. A charter school established 73

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

74	Amendment No. 1 under paragraph (a) must meet class size requirements
75	established under s. 1003.03, calculated at the classroom level.
76	(4) A high-performing charter school may not increase
77	enrollment or expand grade levels following any school year in
78	which it receives a school grade of "C" or below. If the charter
79	school receives a school grade of "C" or below in any 2 years
80	during the term of the charter awarded under subsection (2), the
81	term of the charter may be modified by the sponsor and the
82	charter school loses its high-performing charter school status
83	until it regains that status under subsection (1).
84	(5) The Commissioner of Education, upon request by a
85	charter school, shall verify that the charter school meets the
86	criteria in subsection (1) and provide a letter to the charter
87	school and the sponsor stating that the charter school is a
88	high-performing charter school pursuant to this section.
89	(6) A high-performing charter school replicated under this
90	section may not be replicated as a virtual charter school.
91	Section 2. Section 1002.332, Florida Statutes, is created
92	to read:
93	1002.332 High-performing charter school system
94	(1) For purposes of this section, the term:
95	(a) "Entity" means a municipality or other public entity
96	that is authorized by law to operate a charter school or is a
97	private, nonprofit corporation with tax-exempt status under s.
98	501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.
99	(b) "High-performing charter school system" means an
100	entity that:

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

	Amendment No. 1
101	1. Operates at least three high-performing charter schools
102	in the state.
103	2. Operates a system of charter schools in which, during
104	each of the previous 3 school years, at least 50 percent of the
105	charter schools received a school grade of "A" and no charter
106	school received a school grade below "B," pursuant to s.
107	1008.34.
108	a. If the entity has assumed operation of a public school
109	with a school grade of "C," that school's grade shall not be
110	considered in determining high-performing charter school system
111	status if the school attains and maintains a school grade of "B"
112	or higher within 3 years after the entity assumes operation of
113	the school. The charter school's grade shall be considered for
14	purposes of this sub-subparagraph beginning in year 4 after
115	operations have been assumed.
116	b. If the entity has assumed operation of a public school
117	with a school grade of "D" or "F," that school's grade shall not
118	be considered in determining high-performing charter school
119	system status if the school attains and maintains an increase in
120	the school's grade within 3 years after the entity assumes
121	operation of the school and attains and maintains a school grade
122	of "B" or higher within 5 years after the entity assumes
123	operation of the school. The charter school's grade shall be
124	considered for purposes of this sub-subparagraph beginning in
125	year 6 after operations have been assumed.
126	c. If the entity establishes a new charter school that
127	serves a student population the majority of which resides in a
128	school zone served by a public school that is identified as

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

100	Amendment No. 1
129	lowest performing under s. 1008.33(4)(b), that charter school's
130	grade shall not be considered in determining high-performing
131	charter school system status if it attains and maintains a
132	school grade that is higher than that of the public school
133	serving that school zone within 3 years after establishment and
134	attains and maintains a school grade of "B" or higher within 5
135	years after establishment. The charter school's grade shall be
136	considered for purposes of this sub-subparagraph beginning in
137	year 6 after operations have been assumed.
138	3. Has not received a financial audit that revealed one or
139	more of the financial emergency conditions set forth in s.
140	218.503(1) for any charter school assumed or established by the
141	entity.
142	(2)(a) The Commissioner of Education, upon request by an
143	entity, shall verify that the entity meets the criteria in
144	subsection (1) and provide a letter to the entity stating that
145	it is a high-performing charter school system.
146	(b) A high-performing charter school system may submit an
147	application pursuant to s. 1002.33(6) in any school district in
148	the state to establish and operate a new charter school that
149	will substantially replicate the educational program of one or
150	more of its existing high-performing charter schools. An
151	application submitted by a high-performing charter school system
152	must state that the application is being submitted pursuant to
153	this paragraph and must include the verification letter provided
154	by the Commissioner of Education pursuant to paragraph (a). If
155	the sponsor fails to act on the application within 60 days after
156	receipt, the application is deemed approved and the procedure in

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 157 s. 1002.33(6)(h) applies. If the sponsor denies the application, the high-performing charter school system may appeal pursuant to 158 159 s. 1002.33(6). (c) A high-performing charter school system may not 160 161 establish more than one charter school in a school district in 162 any one year under paragraph (b). An application to establish a 163 subsequent charter school under paragraph (b) in a school 164 district may not be submitted unless each charter school 165 established in the district in this manner achieves highperforming charter school status. A charter school established 166 under paragraph (b) must meet class size requirements 167 established under s. 1003.03, calculated at the classroom level. 168 169 (3) A high-performing charter school replicated under this 70 section may not be replicated as a virtual charter school. 171 Section 3. Paragraph (b) of subsection (5), paragraphs (b), (c), (e), and (f) of subsection (6), subsection (7), 172 173 paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of subsection (8), paragraph (g) of 174 subsection (9), paragraph (d) of subsection (10), and paragraph (b) of subsection (25) of section 1002.33, Florida Statutes, are 175 176 amended, subsection (26) is renumbered as subsection (28), and 177 new subsections (26) and (27) are added to that section, to 178 read: 1002.33 Charter schools.-179 180 (5) SPONSOR; DUTIES.-181 (b) Sponsor duties.-1.a. The sponsor shall monitor and review the charter 182 183 school in its progress toward the goals established in the

184 charter.

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

b. The sponsor shall monitor the revenues and expenditures
of the charter school and perform the duties provided in s.
1002.345.

c. The sponsor may approve a charter for a charter school
before the applicant has identified space, equipment, or
personnel, if the applicant indicates approval is necessary for
it to raise working funds.

d. The sponsor's policies shall not apply to a charter
school unless mutually agreed to by both the sponsor and the
charter school.

e. The sponsor shall ensure that the charter is innovative
and consistent with the state education goals established by s.
1000.03(5).

198 f. The sponsor shall ensure that the charter school 199 participates in the state's education accountability system. If 200 a charter school falls short of performance measures included in 201 the approved charter, the sponsor shall report such shortcomings 202 to the Department of Education.

g. The sponsor shall not be liable for civil damages under state law for personal injury, property damage, or death resulting from an act or omission of an officer, employee, agent, or governing body of the charter school.

h. The sponsor shall not be liable for civil damages under
state law for any employment actions taken by an officer,
employee, agent, or governing body of the charter school.

i. The sponsor's duties to monitor the charter schoolshall not constitute the basis for a private cause of action.

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

j. The sponsor shall not impose additional reporting
requirements on a charter school without providing reasonable
and specific justification in writing to the charter school.

215 2. Immunity for the sponsor of a charter school under 216 subparagraph 1. applies only with respect to acts or omissions 217 not under the sponsor's direct authority as described in this 218 section.

3. This paragraph does not waive a district school board'ssovereign immunity.

4. A community college may work with the school district 221 or school districts in its designated service area to develop 222 charter schools that offer secondary education. These charter 223 schools must include an option for students to receive an 224 25 associate degree upon high school graduation. A Florida College 226 System institution may operate no more than one charter school that serves students in kindergarten through grade 12 if the 227 228 institution operates an approved teacher preparation program under s. 1004.04 or s. 1004.85. District school boards shall 229 230 cooperate with and assist the community college on the charter 231 application. Community college applications for charter schools are not subject to the time deadlines outlined in subsection (6) 232 233 and may be approved by the district school board at any time during the year. Community colleges may not report FTE for any 234 235 students who receive FTE funding through the Florida Education 236 Finance Program.

(6) APPLICATION PROCESS AND REVIEW.—Charter schoolapplications are subject to the following requirements:

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 239 A sponsor shall receive and review all applications (b) for a charter school using an evaluation instrument developed by 240 241 the Department of Education. Beginning with the 2007-2008 school year, A sponsor shall receive and consider charter school 242 applications received on or before August 1 of each calendar 243 year for charter schools to be opened at the beginning of the 244 245 school district's next school year, or to be opened at a time agreed to by the applicant and the sponsor. A sponsor may 246 247 receive applications later than this date if it chooses. A 248 sponsor may not charge an applicant for a charter any fee for 249 the processing or consideration of an application, and a sponsor 250 may not base its consideration or approval of an application upon the promise of future payment of any kind. Before approving 251 252 or denying any application, the sponsor shall allow the 253 applicant, upon receipt of written notification, at least 7 254 calendar days to make technical or nonsubstantive corrections and clarifications, including, but not limited to, corrections 255 of grammatical, typographical, and like errors or missing 256 signatures, if such errors are identified by the sponsor as 257 258 cause to deny the application.

1. In order to facilitate an accurate budget projection process, a sponsor shall be held harmless for FTE students who are not included in the FTE projection due to approval of charter school applications after the FTE projection deadline. In a further effort to facilitate an accurate budget projection, within 15 calendar days after receipt of a charter school application, a sponsor shall report to the Department of

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

266 Education the name of the applicant entity, the proposed charter 267 school location, and its projected FTE.

268 2. In order to ensure fiscal responsibility, an application for a charter school shall include a full accounting 270 of expected assets, a projection of expected sources and amounts 271 of income, including income derived from projected student 272 enrollments and from community support, and an expense 273 projection that includes full accounting of the costs of 274 operation, including start-up costs.

3.a. A sponsor shall by a majority vote approve or deny an 275 application no later than 60 calendar days after the application 276 277 is received, unless the sponsor and the applicant mutually agree in writing to temporarily postpone the vote to a specific date, 278 at which time the sponsor shall by a majority vote approve or 779 deny the application. If the sponsor fails to act on the 280 application, an applicant may appeal to the State Board of 281 282 Education as provided in paragraph (c). If an application is denied, the sponsor shall, within 10 calendar days after such 283 denial, articulate in writing the specific reasons, based upon 284 285 good cause, supporting its denial of the charter application and shall provide the letter of denial and supporting documentation 286 287 to the applicant and to the Department of Education supporting 288 those reasons.

b. An application submitted by a high-performing charter
 school identified pursuant to s. 1002.331 or a high-performing
 charter school system identified pursuant to s. 1002.332 may be
 denied by the sponsor only if the sponsor demonstrates by clear
 and convincing evidence that:

(2011)

Bill No. HB 7195 Amendment No. 1 294 The application does not materially comply with the (I) 295 requirements in paragraph (a); 296 (II) The charter school proposed in the application does 297 not materially comply with the requirements in paragraphs 298 (9)(a)-(f); (III) 299 The proposed charter school's educational program 300 does not substantially replicate that of the applicant or one of the applicant's high-performing charter schools; 301 302 The applicant has made a material misrepresentation (IV)or false statement or concealed an essential or material fact 303 304 during the application process; or 305 The proposed charter school's educational program and (V) 306 financial management practices do not materially comply with the 307 requirements of this section. 308 309 Material noncompliance is a failure to follow requirements or a violation of prohibitions applicable to charter school 310 applications, which failure is quantitatively or qualitatively 311 312 significant either individually or when aggregated with other 313 noncompliance. An applicant is considered to be replicating a 314 high-performing charter school if the proposed school is 315 substantially similar to at least one of the applicant's high-316 performing charter schools and the organization or individuals involved in the establishment and operation of the proposed 317 school are significantly involved in the operation of replicated 318 319 schools. c. If the sponsor denies an application submitted by a 320 321 high-performing charter school or a high-performing charter

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 school system, the sponsor must, within 10 calendar days after 322 323 such denial, state in writing the specific reasons, based upon the criteria in sub-subparagraph b., supporting its denial of 324 325 the application and must provide the letter of denial and 326 supporting documentation to the applicant and to the Department 327 of Education. The applicant may appeal the sponsor's denial of 328 the application directly to the State Board of Education for review pursuant to sub-subparagraph (c)3.b. 329

330 4. For budget projection purposes, the sponsor shall 331 report to the Department of Education the approval or denial of 332 a charter application within 10 calendar days after such 333 approval or denial. In the event of approval, the report to the 334 Department of Education shall include the final projected FTE 335 for the approved charter school.

5. Upon approval of a charter application, the initial startup shall commence with the beginning of the public school calendar for the district in which the charter is granted unless the sponsor allows a waiver of this subparagraph for good cause.

340 (c)1. An applicant may appeal any denial of that applicant's application or failure to act on an application to 341 the State Board of Education no later than 30 calendar days 342 after receipt of the sponsor's decision or failure to act and 343 shall notify the sponsor of its appeal. Any response of the 344 345 sponsor shall be submitted to the State Board of Education 346 within 30 calendar days after notification of the appeal. Upon receipt of notification from the State Board of Education that a 347 348 charter school applicant is filing an appeal, the Commissioner 349 of Education shall convene a meeting of the Charter School

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

Appeal Commission to study and make recommendations to the State Board of Education regarding its pending decision about the appeal. The commission shall forward its recommendation to the state board no later than 7 calendar days prior to the date on which the appeal is to be heard.

2. 355 The Charter School Appeal Commission may reject an 356 appeal submission for failure to comply with procedural rules governing the appeals process. The rejection shall describe the 357 358 submission errors. The appellant shall have 15 calendar days after notice of rejection in which to resubmit an appeal that 359 360 meets the requirements set forth in State Board of Education rule. An appeal submitted subsequent to such rejection is 361 considered timely if the original appeal was filed within 30 362 calendar days after receipt of notice of the specific reasons 363 for the sponsor's denial of the charter application. 364

365 The State Board of Education shall by majority vote 3.a. accept or reject the decision of the sponsor no later than 90 366 calendar days after an appeal is filed in accordance with State 367 Board of Education rule. The Charter School Appeal Commission 368 may reject an appeal submission for failure to comply with 369 370 procedural rules governing the appeals process. The rejection 371 shall describe the submission errors. The appellant may have up 372 to 15 calendar days from notice of rejection to resubmit an appeal that meets requirements of State Board of Education rule. 373 An application for appeal submitted subsequent to such rejection 374 shall be considered timely if the original appeal was filed 375 within 30 calendar days after receipt of notice of the specific 376 377 reasons for the sponsor's denial of the charter application. The

Page 14 of 34

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 State Board of Education shall remand the application to the 378 379 sponsor with its written decision that the sponsor approve or 380 deny the application. The sponsor shall implement the decision 381 of the State Board of Education. The decision of the State Board 382 of Education is not subject to the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 120. 383 384 b. If an appeal concerns an application submitted by a 385 high-performing charter school identified pursuant to s. 386 1002.331 or a high-performing charter school system identified pursuant to s. 1002.332, the State Board of Education shall 387 review the application denial to determine whether the sponsor 388 389 has shown, by clear and convincing evidence, that: 390 (I) The application does not materially comply with the 91 י requirements in paragraph (a); 392 The charter school proposed in the application does (II) 393 not materially comply with the requirements in paragraphs 394 (9)(a)-(f); 395 (III) The proposed charter school's educational program 396 does not substantially replicate that of the applicant or one of 397 the applicant's high-performing charter schools; 398 (IV) The applicant has made a material misrepresentation or false statement or concealed an essential or material fact 399 400 during the application process; or The proposed charter school's educational program and 401 (V) 402 financial management practices do not materially comply with the requirements of this section. 403 404

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

405	Amendment No. 1 The State Board of Education shall approve or reject the
406	sponsor's denial of an application no later than 90 calendar
407	days after an appeal is filed in accordance with State Board of
408	Education rule. The State Board of Education shall remand the
409	application to the sponsor with its written decision that the
410	sponsor approve or deny the application. The sponsor shall
411	implement the decision of the State Board of Education. The
412	decision of the State Board of Education is not subject to the
413	Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 120.
414	(e)1. A Charter School Appeal Commission is established to
415	assist the commissioner and the State Board of Education with a
416	fair and impartial review of appeals by applicants whose charter
417	applications have been denied, whose charter contracts have not
418	been renewed, or whose charter contracts have been terminated by
419	their sponsors.
420	2. The Charter School Appeal Commission may receive copies
421	of the appeal documents forwarded to the State Board of
422	Education, review the documents, gather other applicable
423	information regarding the appeal, and make a written
424	recommendation to the commissioner. The recommendation must
425	state whether the appeal should be upheld or denied and include
426	the reasons for the recommendation being offered. The
427	commissioner shall forward the recommendation to the State Board
428	of Education no later than 7 calendar days prior to the date on
429	which the appeal is to be heard. The state board must consider
430	the commission's recommendation in making its decision, but is
431	not bound by the recommendation. The decision of the Charter

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

432 School Appeal Commission is not subject to the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 120. 433

The commissioner shall appoint a number of the members 434 3. to of the Charter School Appeal Commission sufficient to ensure 435 that no potential conflict of interest exists for any commission 436 437 appeal decision. Members shall serve without compensation but 438 may be reimbursed for travel and per diem expenses in conjunction with their service. Of the members present at the 439 time of appeal decisions before the commission, one-half of the 440 441 members must represent currently operating charter schools, and one-half of the members must represent sponsors. The 442 commissioner or a named designee shall chair the Charter School 443 444 Appeal Commission.

The chair shall convene meetings of the commission and 145 4. shall ensure that the written recommendations are completed and 446 forwarded in a timely manner. In cases where the commission 447 cannot reach a decision, the chair shall make the written 448 recommendation with justification, noting that the decision was 449 rendered by the chair. 450

451 5. Commission members shall thoroughly review the materials presented to them from the appellant and the sponsor. 452 The commission may request information to clarify the 453 documentation presented to it. In the course of its review, the 454 commission may facilitate the postponement of an appeal in those 455 456 cases where additional time and communication may negate the 457 need for a formal appeal and both parties agree, in writing, to postpone the appeal to the State Board of Education. A new date 458 certain for the appeal shall then be set based upon the rules 459

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 and procedures of the State Board of Education. Commission 460 461 members shall provide a written recommendation to the state 462 board as to whether the appeal should be upheld or denied. A 463 fact-based justification for the recommendation must be included. The chair must ensure that the written recommendation 464 465 is submitted to the State Board of Education members no later 466 than 7 calendar days prior to the date on which the appeal is to 467 be heard. Both parties in the case shall also be provided a copy 468 of the recommendation.

469 The Department of Education shall provide offer or (f)1. 470 arrange for training and technical assistance to charter schools 471 school applicants in developing and adjusting business plans and accounting for estimating costs and income. Training and 472 technical This assistance shall also address, at a minimum, 473 474 state and federal grant and student performance accountability 475 reporting requirements and provide assistance in estimating 476 startup costs, projecting enrollment, and identifying and 477 applying for the types and amounts of state and federal 478 financial assistance the charter school may be eligible to 479 receive. The department may provide other technical assistance 480 to an applicant upon written request.

2. A charter school applicant must participate in the training provided by the Department of Education <u>after approval</u> of an application but at least 30 calendar days before the first day of classes at the charter school before filing an application. However, a sponsor may require the charter school applicant to attend training provided by the sponsor in lieu of the department's training if the sponsor's training standards

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 488 meet or exceed the standards developed by the department of Education. In such case, the sponsor may not require the charter 489 490 school applicant to attend the training within 30 calendar days before the first day of classes at the charter school. The 491 492 training must shall include instruction in accurate financial 493 planning and good business practices. If the applicant is a 494 management company or a other nonprofit organization, the charter school principal and the chief financial officer or his 495 496 or her equivalent must also participate in the training. A 497 sponsor may not require a high-performing charter school or high-performing charter school system applicant to participate 498 in the training described in this subparagraph more than once. 499

500 (7) CHARTER.—The major issues involving the operation of a
⁵⁰¹ charter school shall be considered in advance and written into
⁵⁰² the charter. The charter shall be signed by the governing <u>board</u>
⁵⁰³ body of the charter school and the sponsor, following a public
⁵⁰⁴ hearing to ensure community input.

505 (a) The charter shall address and criteria for approval of506 the charter shall be based on:

507 1. The school's mission, the students to be served, and 508 the ages and grades to be included.

2. The focus of the curriculum, the instructional methods to be used, any distinctive instructional techniques to be employed, and identification and acquisition of appropriate technologies needed to improve educational and administrative performance which include a means for promoting safe, ethical, and appropriate uses of technology which comply with legal and professional standards. The charter shall ensure that reading is

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

516 a primary focus of the curriculum and that resources are 517 provided to identify and provide specialized instruction for 518 students who are reading below grade level. The curriculum and 519 instructional strategies for reading must be consistent with the 520 Sunshine State Standards and grounded in scientifically based 521 reading research.

522 3. The current incoming baseline standard of student 523 academic achievement, the outcomes to be achieved, and the 524 method of measurement that will be used. The criteria listed in 525 this subparagraph shall include a detailed description of:

a. How the baseline student academic achievement levels and prior rates of academic progress will be established.

528 b. How these baseline rates will be compared to rates of 529 academic progress achieved by these same students while 530 attending the charter school.

531 c. To the extent possible, how these rates of progress 532 will be evaluated and compared with rates of progress of other 533 closely comparable student populations.

535 The district school board is required to provide academic 536 student performance data to charter schools for each of their 537 students coming from the district school system, as well as 538 rates of academic progress of comparable student populations in 539 the district school system.

540 4. The methods used to identify the educational strengths 541 and needs of students and how well educational goals and 542 performance standards are met by students attending the charter 543 school. The methods shall provide a means for the charter school

37379

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

544 to ensure accountability to its constituents by analyzing 545 student performance data and by evaluating the effectiveness and 546 efficiency of its major educational programs. Students in 547 charter schools shall, at a minimum, participate in the 548 statewide assessment program created under s. 1008.22.

Amendment No. 1

549 5. In secondary charter schools, a method for determining 550 that a student has satisfied the requirements for graduation in 551 s. 1003.43.

5526. A method for resolving conflicts between the governing553board body of the charter school and the sponsor.

554 7. The admissions procedures and dismissal procedures, 555 including the school's code of student conduct.

556 8. The ways by which the school will achieve a 557 racial/ethnic balance reflective of the community it serves or 558 within the racial/ethnic range of other public schools in the 559 same school district.

560 9. The financial and administrative management of the 561 school, including a reasonable demonstration of the professional experience or competence of those individuals or organizations 562 563 applying to operate the charter school or those hired or 564 retained to perform such professional services and the description of clearly delineated responsibilities and the 565 566 policies and practices needed to effectively manage the charter 567 school. A description of internal audit procedures and establishment of controls to ensure that financial resources are 568 properly managed must be included. Both public sector and 569 570 private sector professional experience shall be equally valid in 571 such a consideration.

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

572 10. The asset and liability projections required in the 573 application which are incorporated into the charter and shall be 574 compared with information provided in the annual report of the 575 charter school.

A description of procedures that identify various 576 11. 577 risks and provide for a comprehensive approach to reduce the impact of losses; plans to ensure the safety and security of 578 students and staff; plans to identify, minimize, and protect 579 580 others from violent or disruptive student behavior; and the 581 manner in which the school will be insured, including whether or 582 not the school will be required to have liability insurance, 583 and, if so, the terms and conditions thereof and the amounts of 584 coverage.

585 12. The term of the charter which shall provide for 586 cancellation of the charter if insufficient progress has been 587 made in attaining the student achievement objectives of the charter and if it is not likely that such objectives can be 588 589 achieved before expiration of the charter. The initial term of a 590 charter shall be for 4 or 5 years. In order to facilitate access 591 to long-term financial resources for charter school 592 construction, charter schools that are operated by a 593 municipality or other public entity as provided by law are eligible for up to a 15-year charter, subject to approval by the 594 595 district school board. A charter lab school is eligible for a 596 charter for a term of up to 15 years. In addition, to facilitate 597 access to long-term financial resources for charter school construction, charter schools that are operated by a private, 598 599 not-for-profit, s. 501(c)(3) status corporation are eligible for

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

up to a 15-year charter, subject to approval by the district
school board. Such long-term charters remain subject to annual
review and may be terminated during the term of the charter, but
only according to the provisions set forth in subsection (8).

604

Amendment No. 1

13. The facilities to be used and their location.

605 14. The qualifications to be required of the teachers and
606 the potential strategies used to recruit, hire, train, and
607 retain qualified staff to achieve best value.

15. The governance structure of the school, including the
status of the charter school as a public or private employer as
required in paragraph (12)(i).

611 16. A timetable for implementing the charter which
612 addresses the implementation of each element thereof and the
513 date by which the charter shall be awarded in order to meet this
614 timetable.

615 17. In the case of an existing public school that is being converted to charter status, alternative arrangements for 616 current students who choose not to attend the charter school and 617 618 for current teachers who choose not to teach in the charter school after conversion in accordance with the existing 619 620 collective bargaining agreement or district school board rule in 621 the absence of a collective bargaining agreement. However, 622 alternative arrangements shall not be required for current teachers who choose not to teach in a charter lab school, except 623 as authorized by the employment policies of the state university 624 which grants the charter to the lab school. 625

626 18. Full disclosure of the identity of all relatives627 employed by the charter school who are related to the charter

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

628 school owner, president, chairperson of the governing board of 629 directors, superintendent, governing board member, principal, assistant principal, or any other person employed by the charter 630 school who has equivalent decisionmaking authority. For the 631 purpose of this subparagraph, the term "relative" means father, 632 mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first 633 cousin, nephew, niece, husband, wife, father-in-law, mother-in-634 635 law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, 636 stepsister, half brother, or half sister. 637

638 19. Implementation of the activities authorized under s. 1002.331 by the charter school when it satisfies the eliqibility 639 640 requirements for a high-performing charter school. A highperforming charter school shall notify its sponsor in writing by 641 March 1 if it intends to increase enrollment or expand grade 642 levels the following school year. The written notice shall 643 specify the amount of the enrollment increase and the grade 644 645 levels that will be added, as applicable.

(b)1. A charter may be renewed provided that a program 646 647 review demonstrates that the criteria in paragraph (a) have been successfully accomplished and that none of the grounds for 648 649 nonrenewal established by paragraph (8)(a) has been documented. 650 In order to facilitate long-term financing for charter school 651 construction, charter schools operating for a minimum of 3 years and demonstrating exemplary academic programming and fiscal 652 management are eligible for a 15-year charter renewal. Such 653 long-term charter is subject to annual review and may be 654 terminated during the term of the charter. 655

Page 24 of 34

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

656 The 15-year charter renewal that may be granted 2. 657 pursuant to subparagraph 1. shall be granted to a charter school that has received a school grade of "A" or "B" pursuant to s. 658 659 1008.34 in 3 of the past 4 years and is not in a state of 660 financial emergency or deficit position as defined by this 661 section. Such long-term charter is subject to annual review and may be terminated during the term of the charter pursuant to 662 subsection (8). 663

(c) A charter may be modified during its initial term or
any renewal term upon the recommendation of the sponsor or the
charter school governing board and the approval of both parties
to the agreement.

A school district may require that up to 50 percent of 668 (d) -69 a charter school's governing board members reside in the school 670 district in which the charter school is located. Each charter school's governing board must annually hold at least three 671 672 public meetings in the school district. Such meetings must be 673 open and accessible to the public, and attendees must be 674 provided an opportunity to receive information and provide input regarding the charter school's affairs. A quorum of the 675 governing board members must be physically present at each 676 677 meeting.

678

(8) CAUSES FOR NONRENEWAL OR TERMINATION OF CHARTER.-

(b) At least 90 days prior to renewing or terminating a
charter, the sponsor shall notify the governing <u>board</u> body of
the school of the proposed action in writing. The notice shall
state in reasonable detail the grounds for the proposed action
and stipulate that the school's governing board body may, within

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

684 14 calendar days after receiving the notice, request <u>a</u> an 685 <u>informal hearing. The hearing shall be conducted at the</u> 686 <u>sponsor's election in accordance with one of the following</u> 687 procedures:

A direct hearing conducted by the sponsor within 60
days after receipt of the request for a hearing. The hearing
shall be conducted in accordance with ss. 120.569 and 120.57.
The sponsor shall decide upon nonrenewal or termination by a
majority vote. The sponsor's decision shall be a final order; or

2. A hearing conducted by an administrative law judge 693 assigned by the Division of Administrative Hearings. The hearing 694 695 shall be conducted within 60 days after receipt of the request 696 for a hearing in accordance with chapter 120. The recommendation 697 of the administrative law judge shall be made to the sponsor. A majority vote by the sponsor shall be required to sustain or 698 699 change the administrative law judge's recommendation. The 700 determination of the sponsor shall be a final order before the 701 sponsor. The sponsor shall conduct the informal hearing within 30 calendar days after receiving a written request. 702

703 The final order shall include the specific reasons for (C)nonrenewal or termination of the charter and shall be provided 704 to the charter school governing board and the Department of 705 Education within 10 calendar days after the final order is 706 707 issued. If a charter is not renewed or is terminated pursuant to 708 paragraph (b), the sponsor shall, within 10 calendar days, articulate in writing the specific reasons for its nonrenewal or 709 termination of the charter and must provide the letter of 710 nonrenewal or termination and documentation supporting the 711

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 712 reasons to the charter school governing body, the charter school 713 principal, and the Department of Education. The charter school's 714 governing board body may, within 30 calendar days after 715 receiving the sponsor's final <u>order written decision to refuse</u> 716 to renew or to terminate the charter, appeal the decision 717 pursuant to <u>s. 120.68</u> the procedure established in subsection 718 (6).

719 (d) A charter may be terminated immediately if the sponsor sets forth in writing the particular facts and circumstances 720 721 indicating that an immediate and serious danger to determines 722 that good cause has been shown or if the health, safety, or 723 welfare of the charter school's students exists is threatened. 724 The sponsor's determination is not subject to the procedures set '25 forth in paragraphs an informal hearing under paragraph (b) and 726 (c), except that the hearing may take place after the charter 727 has been terminated or pursuant to chapter 120. The sponsor 728 shall notify in writing the charter school's governing board 729 body, the charter school principal, and the department if a 730 charter is immediately terminated immediately. The sponsor shall 731 clearly identify the specific issues that resulted in the immediate termination and provide evidence of prior notification 732 733 of issues resulting in the immediate termination when 734 appropriate. Upon receiving written notice from the sponsor, the charter school's governing board has 10 calendar days to request 735 736 a hearing. A requested hearing must be expedited and the final 737 order must be issued within 60 days after the date of request. The sponsor shall assume operation of the charter school 738 739 throughout the pendency of the hearing under paragraphs (b) and

Page 27 of 34

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

740	Amendment No. 1 (c) unless the continued operation of the charter school would
741	materially threaten the health, safety, or welfare of the
742	students. Failure by the sponsor to assume and continue
743	operation of the charter school shall result in the awarding of
744	costs and attorney's fees to the charter school if the charter
745	school prevails on appeal. The school district in which the
746	charter school is located shall assume operation of the school
747	under these circumstances. The charter school's governing board
748	may, within 30 days after receiving the sponsor's decision to
749	terminate the charter, appeal the decision pursuant to the
750	procedure established in subsection (6).
751	(9) CHARTER SCHOOL REQUIREMENTS
752	(g) In order to provide financial information that is
753	comparable to that reported for other public schools, charter
754	schools are to maintain all financial records that constitute
755	their accounting system:
756	1. In accordance with the accounts and codes prescribed in
757	the most recent issuance of the publication titled "Financial
758	and Program Cost Accounting and Reporting for Florida Schools";
759	or
760	2. At the discretion of the charter school governing
761	board, a charter school may elect to follow generally accepted
762	accounting standards for not-for-profit organizations, but must
763	reformat this information for reporting according to this
764	paragraph.
765	
766	Charter schools shall provide annual financial report and
767	program cost report information in the state-required formats
I	

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 768 for inclusion in district reporting in compliance with s. 769 1011.60(1). Charter schools that are operated by a municipality 770 or are a component unit of a parent nonprofit organization may use the accounting system of the municipality or the parent but 771 772 must reformat this information for reporting according to this 773 paragraph. A charter school shall provide a monthly financial 774 statement to the sponsor unless the charter school is designated 775 as a high-performing charter school pursuant to s. 1002.331, in 776 which case the high-performing charter school may provide a 777 quarterly financial statement. The monthly financial statement 778 required under this paragraph shall be in a form prescribed by the Department of Education. 779 (10) ELIGIBLE STUDENTS.-780 781 (d) A charter school may give enrollment preference to the following student populations: 182 Students who are siblings of a student enrolled in the 783 1. 784 charter school. Students who are the children of a member of the 785 2. governing board of the charter school. 786 787 3. Students who are the children of an employee of the charter school. 788 4. Students who are the children of: 789 790 a. An employee of the business partner of a charter 791 school-in-the-workplace established under paragraph (15) (b) or a 792 resident of the municipality in which such charter school is 793 located; or 794 b. A resident of a municipality that operates a charter 795 school-in-a-municipality pursuant to paragraph (15)(c).

Page 29 of 34

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

zocl	Amendment No. 1
796	5. Students who have successfully completed a voluntary
797	prekindergarten education program under ss. 1002.51-1002.79
798	provided by the charter school or the charter school's nonprofit
799	governing board during the previous year.
800	(25) STANDARDS OF CONDUCT AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE
801	(b) A member of a governing board of a charter school
802	operated by a municipality or other public entity is subject to
803	s. <u>112.3145</u> 112.3144 , which relates to the disclosure of
804	financial interests.
805	(26) SHARED USE OF FACILITIES BY CHARTER SCHOOLS
806	(a) A charter school may not transfer an enrolled student
807	to another charter school having a separate Master School
808	Identification Number without first obtaining the written
809	approval of the student's parent.
810	(b) A charter school is ineligible for federal charter
811	school program grant funds during any period of time during
812	which it:
813	1. Shares an educational facility with an existing charter
814	school having a separate Master School Identification Number and
815	serving students in any of the grades offered by that charter
816	school; or
817	2. Shares administrative, instructional, or support staff
818	with another charter school having a separate Master School
819	Identification Number and operating within the same educational
820	facility.
821	(27) LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCY STATUS FOR CERTAIN CHARTER
822	SCHOOL SYSTEMSA charter school system shall be designated a
823	local educational agency solely for the purpose of receiving
1	

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

824	Amendment No. 1 federal funds, in the same manner as if the charter school
825	system were a school district, if the governing board of the
826	charter school system has adopted and filed a resolution with
827	its sponsoring district school board and the Department of
828	Education in which the governing board accepts full
829	responsibility for all local educational agency requirements and
830	if the charter school system meets all of the following:
831	(a) Includes both conversion charter schools and
832	nonconversion charter schools;
833	(b) Has all schools located in the same county;
834	(c) Has a total enrollment exceeding the total enrollment
835	of at least one school district in the state;
836	(d) Has the same governing board; and
37٢	(e) Does not contract with a for-profit service provider
838	for management of school operations.
839	
840	Such designation does not apply to other provisions of law
841	unless specifically provided by law.
842	Section 4. (1) For the 2011-2012 fiscal year, the
843	Department of Education shall:
844	(a) Identify the school districts that distribute funds or
845	provide facilities, renovation, or new construction with funds
846	generated by the capital improvement millage authorized under s.
847	1011.71(2), Florida Statutes, to charter schools and the use of
848	such funds by the charter schools.
849	(b) Examine the costs associated with supervising charter
850	schools and determine whether the 5-percent administrative fee

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

	Amendment No. 1
851	for administrative and educational services for charter schools
852	covers the costs associated with the provision of the services.
853	(c) Examine the distribution of federal education funding
854	to eligible students who are enrolled in charter schools,
855	including, without limitation, funding provided under Title I of
856	the Elementary and Secondary Education Act and the Individuals
857	with Disabilities Education Act.
858	(d) Examine the impacts of removing the discretion given
859	to school districts regarding the distribution of capital
860	improvement millage authorized under s. 1011.71(2), Florida
861	Statutes, to charter schools-in-a-municipality as set forth in
862	s. 1002.33(15)(c), Florida Statutes.
863	(2) The Department of Education shall report its findings
864	to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of
865	the House of Representatives no later than January 1, 2012.
866	Section 5. This act shall take effect July 1, 2011.
867	
868	
869	
870	TITLE AMENDMENT
871	Remove the entire title and insert:
872	A bill to be entitled
873	An act relating to school choice; creating s. 1002.331,
874	F.S.; establishing criteria for high-performing charter
875	schools; authorizing a high-performing charter school to
876	increase enrollment, expand grade levels served,
877	consolidate the charters of certain charter schools,
878	receive a 15-year charter renewal, and report financial

Page 32 of 34

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

879 statements on a guarterly basis; authorizing a highperforming charter school to apply to establish a charter 880 school that replicates its educational program; providing 881 882 application requirements; limiting the number of charter 883 schools that may be established; requiring eligibility verification by the Commissioner of Education; creating s. 884 885 1002.332, F.S.; providing definitions; establishing criteria for high-performing charter school systems; 886 providing for eligibility verification by the Commissioner 887 888 of Education; authorizing a high-performing charter school system to apply to establish a charter school that 889 replicates the educational program of one or more of its 890 existing high-performing charter schools; providing 891 application requirements; limiting the number of charter 392 893 schools that may be established; amending s. 1002.33, 894 F.S.; authorizing a charter school operated by a Florida 895 College System institution to serve students in kindergarten through grade 12 if certain criteria are met; 896 897 requiring a charter school sponsor to allow a charter school applicant to correct technical deficiencies in its 898 application before approval or denial; establishing 899 900 standards for sponsor review of a charter school application submitted by a high-performing charter school 901 or high-performing charter school system; authorizing 902 direct appeal to the State Board of Education of a denial 903 of an application; establishing standards for reviewing 904 905 such an appeal; revising applicant training requirements; requiring inclusion in the charter of procedures relating 906

Bill No. HB 7195 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

to high-performing charter schools; authorizing a sponsor 907 908 to require certain governing board members to reside in 909 the school district; revising the procedure for nonrenewal 910 or termination of a charter; authorizing a charter school's governing board to request a hearing regarding 911 charter nonrenewal or termination, including immediate 912 913 termination; authorizing the sponsor to choose to provide 914 a direct hearing or a hearing before an administrative law 915 judge; authorizing the award of costs and attorney's fees 916 to a charter school governing board if certain criteria 917 are met; authorizing quarterly financial reporting for certain charter schools; establishing additional student 918 919 enrollment preferences; correcting a cross-reference relating to the disclosure of financial interests; 920 providing requirements for the shared use of charter 921 922 school facilities; authorizing certain charter school 923 systems to be the local education agency for administering federal funding received by the system's schools; 924 requiring the Department of Education to examine certain 925 926 charter school funding and costs and report its findings 927 to the Governor and the Legislature; providing an 928 effective date.

COMMITTEE MEETING REPORT

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

HB 7197 : Digital Learning

X Favorable With Committee Substitute

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	X			160	ivay
Charles Chestnut IV	X				
Marti Coley	X				
Joseph Gibbons	X				
Richard Glorioso	Х				
Ed Hooper	X				
Mike Horner				X	
Matt Hudson	X				
Dorothy Hukill	X				
Mia Jones	X				·· .
Martin Kiar	Х				······
Paige Kreegel	Х				
John Legg	X				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera			x		
Seth McKeel	X				
H. Marlene O'Toole	X				
William Proctor	X				
Darryl Rouson	X				
Franklin Sands		Х		· · · ·	
Ron Saunders	Х				
Robert Schenck	Х				
William Snyder	Х				
Trudi Williams	Х	a Manaka ka ka			
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	X				
	Total Yeas: 21	Total Nays: 1			

HB 7197 Amendments

Amendment 1

X Adopted

Appearances:

HB 7197 West, Ryan (Lobbyist) - Waive In Support Florida Chamber of Commerce 136 S. Bronough Tallahassee Florida 32301 Phone: 850-544-6868

COMMITTEE MEETING REPORT

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott) HB 7197 Levesque, Patricia (Lobbyist) - Waive In Support Foundation for Florida's Future 215 S. Monroe Street, Ste 130 Tallahassee FL 32302 Phone: (850)391-3070

Committee meeting was reported out: Friday, April 15, 2011 6:04:28PM

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

1

ķ

	COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMITTEE ACTION
	Adopted (Y/N)
	ADOPTED AS AMENDED (Y/N)
	ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION (Y/N)
	FAILED TO ADOPT (Y/N)
	WITHDRAWN (Y/N)
	OTHER
1	Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee
2	Representative Stargel offered the following:
3	
4	Amendment (with title amendment)
5	Remove everything after the enacting clause and insert:
6	Section 1. Section 1002.321, Florida Statutes, is created
7	to read:
8	1002.321 Digital learning
9	(1) DIGITAL LEARNING NOWThere is created the "Digital
10	Learning Now Act."
11	(2) ELEMENTS OF HIGH-QUALITY DIGITAL LEARNING The
12	Legislature finds that each student should have access to a
13	high-quality digital learning environment that provides:
14	(a) Access to digital learning.
15	(b) Access to high-quality digital content and online
16	courses.
17	(c) Education that is customized to the needs of the
18	student using digital content.
19	(d) A means for the student to demonstrate competency in

Page 1 of 39

HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

20	Amendment No. 1 completed coursework.
21	(e) High-quality digital content, instructional materials,
22	and online and blended learning courses.
23	(f) High-quality digital instruction and teachers.
24	(g) Content and instruction that are evaluated on the
25	metric of student learning.
26	(h) The use of funding as an incentive for performance,
27	options, and innovation.
28	(i) Infrastructure that supports digital learning.
29	(j) Online administration of state assessments.
30	(3) DIGITAL PREPARATIONEach student must graduate from
31	high school having taken at least one online course, as provided
32	in s. 1003.428.
33	(4) CUSTOMIZED AND ACCELERATED LEARNINGA school district
34	must establish multiple opportunities for student participation
35	in part-time and full-time kindergarten through grade 12 virtual
36	instruction. Options include, but are not limited to:
37	(a) School district operated part-time or full-time
38	virtual instruction programs under s. 1002.45(1)(b) for
39	kindergarten through grade 12 students enrolled in the school
40	district. A full-time program shall operate under its own Master
41	School Identification Number.
42	(b) Florida Virtual School instructional services
43	authorized under s. 1002.37.
44	(c) Blended learning instruction provided by charter
45	schools authorized under s. 1002.33.
46	(d) Full-time virtual charter school instruction
47	authorized under s. 1002.33.

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

48	Amendment No. 1 (e) Courses delivered in the traditional school setting by
49	personnel providing direct instruction through a virtual
50	environment or though a blended virtual and physical environment
51	pursuant to s. 1003.498.
52	(f) Virtual courses offered in the course code directory
53	to students within the school district or to students in other
54	school districts throughout the state pursuant to s. 1003.498.
55	Section 2. Subsection (1), paragraph (a) of subsection
56	(6), subsection (7), and paragraph (a) of subsection (20) of
57	section 1002.33, Florida Statutes, are amended, and paragraph
58	(f) is added to subsection (17) of that section, to read:
59	1002.33 Charter schools
60	(1) AUTHORIZATION.—Charter schools shall be part of the
61	state's program of public education. All charter schools in
62	Florida are public schools. A charter school may be formed by
63	creating a new school or converting an existing public school to
64	charter status. A charter school may operate a virtual charter
65	school pursuant to s. 1002.45(1)(d) to provide full-time online
66	instruction to eligible students, pursuant to s. 1002.455, in
67	kindergarten through grade 12. A charter school must amend its
68	charter or submit a new application pursuant to subsection (6)
69	to become a virtual charter school. A virtual charter school is
70	subject to the requirements of this section; however, virtual
71	charter schools are exempt from subsections (18) and (19),
72	subparagraphs (20)(a)25. and paragraph (20)(c), and s.
73	1003.03. A public school may not use the term charter in its
74	name unless it has been approved under this section.
75	(6) APPLICATION PROCESS AND REVIEWCharter school

Page 3 of 39

HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

76 applications are subject to the following requirements:

(a) A person or entity wishing to open a charter school shall prepare and submit an application on a model application form prepared by the Department of Education which:

1. Demonstrates how the school will use the guiding principles and meet the statutorily defined purpose of a charter school.

2. Provides a detailed curriculum plan that illustrates how students will be provided services to attain the Sunshine State Standards.

3. Contains goals and objectives for improving student learning and measuring that improvement. These goals and objectives must indicate how much academic improvement students are expected to show each year, how success will be evaluated, and the specific results to be attained through instruction.

4. Describes the reading curriculum and differentiated
 strategies that will be used for students reading at grade level
 or higher and a separate curriculum and strategies for students
 who are reading below grade level. A sponsor shall deny a
 charter if the school does not propose a reading curriculum that
 is consistent with effective teaching strategies that are
 grounded in scientifically based reading research.

5. Contains an annual financial plan for each year requested by the charter for operation of the school for up to 5 years. This plan must contain anticipated fund balances based on revenue projections, a spending plan based on projected revenues and expenses, and a description of controls that will safeguard finances and projected enrollment trends.

Page 4 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

Documents that the applicant has participated in the 104 6. 105 training required in subparagraph (f)2. A sponsor may require an 106 applicant to provide additional information as an addendum to 107 the charter school application described in this paragraph. 7. For the establishment of a virtual charter school, 108 109 documents that the applicant has contracted with a provider of virtual instruction services pursuant to s. 1002.45(1)(d). 110 111 (7) CHARTER.-The major issues involving the operation of a charter school shall be considered in advance and written into 112

113 the charter. The charter shall be signed by the governing <u>board</u> 114 body of the charter school and the sponsor, following a public 115 hearing to ensure community input.

(a) The charter shall address and criteria for approval of117 the charter shall be based on:

The school's mission, the students to be served, and
 the ages and grades to be included.

120 2. The focus of the curriculum, the instructional methods 121 to be used, any distinctive instructional techniques to be 122 employed, and identification and acquisition of appropriate 123 technologies needed to improve educational and administrative 124 performance which include a means for promoting safe, ethical, 125 and appropriate uses of technology which comply with legal and 126 professional standards.

<u>a.</u> The charter shall ensure that reading is a primary focus of the curriculum and that resources are provided to identify and provide specialized instruction for students who are reading below grade level. The curriculum and instructional strategies for reading must be consistent with the Sunshine

Page 5 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

132 State Standards and grounded in scientifically based reading 133 research.

b. In order to provide students with access to diverse 134 135 instructional delivery models, to facilitate the integration of 136 technology within traditional classroom instruction, and to 137 provide students with the skills they need to compete in the 21st century economy, the Legislature encourages instructional 138 methods for blended learning courses consisting of both 139 140 traditional classroom and online instructional techniques. Charter schools may implement blended learning courses which 141 142 combine traditional classroom instruction and virtual instruction. Students of a blended learning course must be full-143 time students of the charter school and receive the online 144 145 instruction in a classroom setting at the charter school. 146 Instructional personnel certified pursuant to s. 1012.55 who 147 provide virtual instruction for blended learning courses may be 148 employees of the charter school or may be under contract to 149 provide instructional services to charter school students. At a 150 minimum, such instructional personnel must hold an active Florida state or school district adjunct certification under s. 151 1012.57 for the subject area of the blended learning course. The 152 153 funding and performance accountability requirements for blended 154 learning courses are the same as those for traditional courses.

155 3. The current incoming baseline standard of student 156 academic achievement, the outcomes to be achieved, and the 157 method of measurement that will be used. The criteria listed in 158 this subparagraph shall include a detailed description of: 159 a. How the baseline student academic achievement levels

Page 6 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

167

and prior rates of academic progress will be established.
b. How these baseline rates will be compared to rates of
academic progress achieved by these same students while
attending the charter school.

164 c. To the extent possible, how these rates of progress
165 will be evaluated and compared with rates of progress of other
166 closely comparable student populations.

168 The district school board is required to provide academic 169 student performance data to charter schools for each of their 170 students coming from the district school system, as well as 171 rates of academic progress of comparable student populations in 172 the district school system.

4. The methods used to identify the educational strengths 1.73 174 and needs of students and how well educational goals and 175 performance standards are met by students attending the charter 176 school. The methods shall provide a means for the charter school 177 to ensure accountability to its constituents by analyzing 178 student performance data and by evaluating the effectiveness and efficiency of its major educational programs. Students in 179 180 charter schools shall, at a minimum, participate in the 181 statewide assessment program created under s. 1008.22.

182 5. In secondary charter schools, a method for determining
183 that a student has satisfied the requirements for graduation in
184 s. 1003.43.

185 6. A method for resolving conflicts between the governing
186 board body of the charter school and the sponsor.

187 7. The admissions procedures and dismissal procedures,

Page 7 of 39

HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

188 including the school's code of student conduct.

189 8. The ways by which the school will achieve a 190 racial/ethnic balance reflective of the community it serves or 191 within the racial/ethnic range of other public schools in the 192 same school district.

The financial and administrative management of the 193 9. 194 school, including a reasonable demonstration of the professional 195 experience or competence of those individuals or organizations 196 applying to operate the charter school or those hired or 197 retained to perform such professional services and the 198 description of clearly delineated responsibilities and the 199 policies and practices needed to effectively manage the charter 200 school. A description of internal audit procedures and establishment of controls to ensure that financial resources are 201 properly managed must be included. Both public sector and 202 203 private sector professional experience shall be equally valid in such a consideration. 204

10. The asset and liability projections required in the application which are incorporated into the charter and shall be compared with information provided in the annual report of the charter school.

209 11. A description of procedures that identify various 210 risks and provide for a comprehensive approach to reduce the 211 impact of losses; plans to ensure the safety and security of 212 students and staff; plans to identify, minimize, and protect 213 others from violent or disruptive student behavior; and the 214 manner in which the school will be insured, including whether or 215 not the school will be required to have liability insurance,

Page 8 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

and, if so, the terms and conditions thereof and the amounts of coverage.

218 12. The term of the charter which shall provide for 219 cancellation of the charter if insufficient progress has been made in attaining the student achievement objectives of the 220 221 charter and if it is not likely that such objectives can be achieved before expiration of the charter. The initial term of a 222 223 charter shall be for 4 or 5 years. In order to facilitate access 224 to long-term financial resources for charter school 225 construction, charter schools that are operated by a 226 municipality or other public entity as provided by law are eligible for up to a 15-year charter, subject to approval by the 227 228 district school board. A charter lab school is eligible for a 229 charter for a term of up to 15 years. In addition, to facilitate access to long-term financial resources for charter school 230 231 construction, charter schools that are operated by a private, not-for-profit, s. 501(c)(3) status corporation are eligible for 232 up to a 15-year charter, subject to approval by the district 233 234 school board. Such long-term charters remain subject to annual review and may be terminated during the term of the charter, but 235 236 only according to the provisions set forth in subsection (8).

237

13. The facilities to be used and their location.

14. The qualifications to be required of the teachers and
the potential strategies used to recruit, hire, train, and
retain qualified staff to achieve best value.

15. The governance structure of the school, including the
status of the charter school as a public or private employer as
required in paragraph (12)(i).

Page 9 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

16. A timetable for implementing the charter which addresses the implementation of each element thereof and the date by which the charter shall be awarded in order to meet this timetable.

17. In the case of an existing public school that is being 248 249 converted to charter status, alternative arrangements for current students who choose not to attend the charter school and 250 251 for current teachers who choose not to teach in the charter 252 school after conversion in accordance with the existing 253 collective bargaining agreement or district school board rule in 254 the absence of a collective bargaining agreement. However, 255 alternative arrangements shall not be required for current 256 teachers who choose not to teach in a charter lab school, except 257 as authorized by the employment policies of the state university 258 which grants the charter to the lab school.

259 Full disclosure of the identity of all relatives 18. employed by the charter school who are related to the charter 260 261 school owner, president, chairperson of the governing board of directors, superintendent, governing board member, principal, 262 263 assistant principal, or any other person employed by the charter school who has equivalent decisionmaking authority. For the 264 265 purpose of this subparagraph, the term "relative" means father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first 266 267 cousin, nephew, niece, husband, wife, father-in-law, mother-in-268 law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, 269 stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, 270 stepsister, half brother, or half sister.

271

(b)1. A charter may be renewed provided that a program

Page 10 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

272 review demonstrates that the criteria in paragraph (a) have been 273 successfully accomplished and that none of the grounds for 274 nonrenewal established by paragraph (8)(a) has been documented. 275 In order to facilitate long-term financing for charter school 276 construction, charter schools operating for a minimum of 3 years 277 and demonstrating exemplary academic programming and fiscal management are eliqible for a 15-year charter renewal. Such 278 279 long-term charter is subject to annual review and may be 280 terminated during the term of the charter.

Amendment No. 1

The 15-year charter renewal that may be granted 281 2. 282 pursuant to subparagraph 1. shall be granted to a charter school that has received a school grade of "A" or "B" pursuant to s. 283 284 1008.34 in 3 of the past 4 years and is not in a state of 285 financial emergency or deficit position as defined by this section. Such long-term charter is subject to annual review and 286 287 may be terminated during the term of the charter pursuant to subsection (8). 288

(c) A charter may be modified during its initial term or
any renewal term upon the recommendation of the sponsor or the
charter school governing board and the approval of both parties
to the agreement.

(d) A school district may require that up to 50 percent of
a virtual charter school's governing board members reside in the
school district in which the charter school is sponsored. Each
virtual charter school's governing board must annually hold at
least three public meetings in the school district. Such
meetings must be open and accessible to the public and attendees
must be provided an opportunity to receive information and

Page 11 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

300 provide input regarding the charter school's affairs. A quorum 301 of the governing board members must physically attend each 302 meeting.

303 (17) FUNDING.-Students enrolled in a charter school,
304 regardless of the sponsorship, shall be funded as if they are in
305 a basic program or a special program, the same as students
306 enrolled in other public schools in the school district. Funding
307 for a charter lab school shall be as provided in s. 1002.32.

308 (f) Funding for a virtual charter school shall be as 309 provided in s. 1002.45(7).

310

(20) SERVICES.-

A sponsor shall provide certain administrative and 311 (a)1. educational services to charter schools. These services shall 312 include contract management services; full-time equivalent and 313 314 data reporting services; exceptional student education 315 administration services; services related to eligibility and reporting duties required to ensure that school lunch services 316 317 under the federal lunch program, consistent with the needs of the charter school, are provided by the school district at the 318 319 request of the charter school, that any funds due to the charter 320 school under the federal lunch program be paid to the charter 321 school as soon as the charter school begins serving food under 322 the federal lunch program, and that the charter school is paid at the same time and in the same manner under the federal lunch 323 program as other public schools serviced by the sponsor or the 324 325 school district; test administration services, including payment 326 of the costs of state-required or district-required student assessments; processing of teacher certificate data services; 327

Page 12 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

353

and information services, including equal access to student 328 information systems that are used by public schools in the 329 district in which the charter school is located. Student 330 performance data for each student in a charter school, 331 including, but not limited to, FCAT scores, standardized test 332 333 scores, previous public school student report cards, and student 334 performance measures, shall be provided by the sponsor to a 335 charter school in the same manner provided to other public schools in the district. 336

337 2. A total administrative fee for the provision of such services shall be calculated based upon up to 5 percent of the 338 available funds defined in paragraph (17)(b) for all students. 339 340 However, a sponsor may only withhold up to a 5-percent administrative fee for enrollment for up to and including 250 341 students. For charter schools with a population of 251 or more 342 students, the difference between the total administrative fee 343 calculation and the amount of the administrative fee withheld 344 may only be used for capital outlay purposes specified in s. 345 1013.62(2). 346

347 3. In addition, a sponsor may withhold only up to a 5-348 percent administrative fee for enrollment for up to and 349 including 500 students within a system of charter schools which 350 meets all of the following:

a. Includes both conversion charter schools and
nonconversion charter schools;

b. Has all schools located in the same county;

354 c. Has a total enrollment exceeding the total enrollment 355 of at least one school district in the state;

Page 13 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

356 Has the same governing board; and d. 357 e. ' Does not contract with a for-profit service provider 358 for management of school operations. The difference between the total administrative fee 359 4. calculation and the amount of the administrative fee withheld 360 pursuant to subparagraph 3. may be used for instructional and 361 362 administrative purposes as well as for capital outlay purposes 363 specified in s. 1013.62(2). 364 Each charter school shall receive 100 percent of the 5. 365 funds awarded to that school pursuant to s. 1012.225. Sponsors shall not charge charter schools any additional fees or 366 367 surcharges for administrative and educational services in 368 addition to the maximum 5-percent administrative fee withheld 369 pursuant to this paragraph. 370 The sponsor of a virtual charter school may withhold a 6. fee of up to 5 percent. The funds shall be used to cover the 371 372 cost of services provided under subparagraph (a)1. and for the school district's local instructional improvement system 373 374 pursuant to s. 1006.281 or other technological tools that are 375 required to access electronic and digital instructional 376 materials. 377 Section 3. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 1002.37, Florida Statutes, is amended, and subsections (8), (9), 378 379 (10), and (11) are added to that section, to read: 1002.37 The Florida Virtual School.-380 Funding for the Florida Virtual School shall be 381 (3)382 provided as follows: (a)1. For a student in grades 9 through 12, a "full-time 383

Page 14 of 39

HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeal1-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 equivalent student" for the Florida Virtual School is one 384 385 student who has successfully completed six full-credit courses 386 credits that shall count toward the minimum number of credits 387 required for high school graduation. A student who completes fewer less than six full-credit courses is credits shall be a 388 389 fraction of a full-time equivalent student. Half-credit course 390 completions shall be included in determining a full-time equivalent student. Credit completed by a student in excess of 391 392 the minimum required for that student for high school graduation 393 is not eligible for funding.

394 2. For a student in kindergarten through grade 8, a "full-395 time equivalent student" is one student who has successfully 396 completed six courses or the prescribed level of content that 97 י counts toward promotion to the next grade. A student who 398 completes fewer than six courses or the prescribed level of 399 content shall be a fraction of a full-time equivalent student. 400 3. Beginning in the 2014-2015 fiscal year, when s. 401 1008.22(3)(q) is implemented, the reported full-time equivalent 402 students and associated funding of students enrolled in courses 403 requiring passage of an end-of-course assessment shall be 404 adjusted after the student completes the end-of-course 405 assessment. However, no adjustment shall be made for home 406 education program students who choose not to take an end-of-407 course assessment. 408 For purposes of this paragraph, the calculation of "full-time 409 equivalent student" shall be as prescribed in s. 410 411 1011.61(1)(c)1.b.(V).

Page 15 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

1	Amendment No. 1
412	(8)(a) The Florida Virtual School may provide full-time
413	instruction for students in kindergarten through grade 12 and
414	part-time instruction for students in grades 4 through 12. Part-
415	time instruction for grades 4 and 5 may be provided only to
416	public school students taking grade 6 through grade 8 courses.
417	(b) For students receiving part-time instruction in grades
418	4 and 5 and students receiving full-time instruction in
419	kindergarten through grade 12 from the Florida Virtual School,
420	the combined total of all FTE reported by both the school
421	district and the Florida Virtual School may not exceed 1.0 FTE.
422	(9) Elementary school principals must notify all parents
423	of students who score level 4 or level 5 on FCAT Reading or FCAT
424	Mathematics of the option for the student to take accelerated
425	courses through the Florida Virtual School.
426	(10) (a) Public school students receiving full-time
427	instruction in kindergarten through grade 12 by the Florida
428	Virtual School must take all statewide assessments required
429	pursuant to s. 1008.22.
430	(b) Public school students receiving part-time instruction
431	by the Florida Virtual School in courses requiring statewide
432	end-of-course assessments must take all statewide end-of-course
433	assessments required pursuant to s. 1008.22(3)(c)2.
434	(c) All statewide assessments must be taken within the
435	school district in which the student resides. School districts
436	must provide the student with access to the district's testing
437	facilities.
438	(11) The Florida Virtual School shall receive a school
439	grade pursuant to s. 1008.34 for students receiving full-time

Page 16 of 39

HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 instruction.

Section 4. Subsections (1), (2) and (3), paragraph (a) of
subsection (4), subsections (5), (6), and (7), paragraphs (a)
and (d) of subsection (8), and subsection (11) of section
1002.45, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

445 446

440

1002.45 School district Virtual instruction programs.-

447

(a) For purposes of this section, the term:

1. "Approved provider" means a provider that is approved
by the Department of Education under subsection (2), the Florida
Virtual School, a franchise of the Florida Virtual School, or a
community college.

2. "Virtual instruction program" means a program of
instruction provided in an interactive learning environment
created through technology in which students are separated from
their teachers by time or space, or both, and in which a
Florida certified teacher under chapter 1012 is responsible for
at least:

458 a. Fifty percent of the direct instruction to students in
459 kindergarten through grade 5; or

460 b. Eighty percent of the direct instruction to students in
461 grades 6 through 12.

(b) Beginning with the 2009-2010 school year, Each school
district shall provide <u>all enrolled public school eligible</u>
students within its boundaries <u>multiple opportunities for</u>
<u>participation the option of participating in part-time and full-</u>
<u>time a virtual instruction program options. Each school district</u>
must provide at least three virtual instruction options and

Page 17 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

	Amendment No. 1
468	provide parents with timely written notification of an open
469	enrollment period for full-time students of at least 90 days
470	that ends no later than 30 days prior to the first day of the
471	school year. The purpose of the program is to make quality
472	<u>virtual</u> instruction available to students using online and
473	distance learning technology in the nontraditional classroom. A
474	school district virtual instruction The program shall provide
475	the following be:
476	1. Full-time virtual instruction for students enrolled in
477	kindergarten through grade 12.
478	2. Full-time or Part-time <u>virtual instruction</u> for students
479	enrolled in grades 9 through 12 courses that are measured
480	pursuant to subparagraph (8)(a)2.
481	3. Full-time or part-time virtual instruction for students
482	who are enrolled in dropout prevention and academic intervention
483	programs under s. 1003.53, Department of Juvenile Justice
484	education programs under s. 1003.52, core-curricula courses to
485	meet class size requirements under s. 1003.03, or community
486	colleges under this section.
487	(c) To provide students with the option of participating
488	in virtual instruction programs as required by paragraph (b), a
489	school district may:
490	1. Contract with the Florida Virtual School or establish a
491	franchise of the Florida Virtual School for the provision of a
492	program under paragraph (b). Using this option is subject to the
493	requirements of this section and s. 1011.61(1)(c)1.b.(III) and
494	(IV).
495	2. Contract with an approved provider under subsection (2)

Page 18 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

496	Amendment No. 1 for the provision of a full-time program under subparagraph
497	(b)1. or subparagraph (b)3. or a full-time or part-time program
498	under subparagraph (b)2. or subparagraph (b)3.
499	3. Enter into an agreement with other another school
500	districts district to allow the participation of its students in
501	an approved virtual instruction program provided by the other
502	school district. The agreement must indicate a process for the
503	transfer of funds required by paragraph (7)(b).
504	4. Establish district operated part-time or full-time
505	kindergarten through grade 12 virtual instruction programs under
506	paragraph (b) for students enrolled in the school district. A
507	full-time program shall operate under its own Master School
508	Identification Number.
509	5. Enter into an agreement with a virtual charter school
510	authorized by the school district pursuant to s. 1002.33.
511	
512	Contracts under subparagraph 1. or subparagraph 2. may include
513	multidistrict contractual arrangements that may be executed by a
514	regional consortium for its member districts. A multidistrict
515	contractual arrangement or an agreement under subparagraph 3. is
516	not subject to s. 1001.42(4)(d) and does not require the
517	participating school districts to be contiguous. These
518	arrangements may be used to fulfill the requirements of
519	paragraph (b).
520	(d) A <u>virtual</u> charter school may provide full-time virtual
521	instruction for students in kindergarten through grade 12 if the
522	virtual charter school has a charter approved pursuant to s.

Page 19 of 39

HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 524 charter school may: Contract with the Florida Virtual School. 525 1. 2. Contract with an approved provider under subsection 526 (2). 527 3. Enter into an a joint agreement with the school 528 districts to allow the participation of its students district in 529 530 which it is located for the charter school's students to participate in a the school district's virtual instruction 531 program. The agreement must indicate a process for reporting of 532 student enrollment and the transfer of funds required by 533 paragraph (7)(f). 534 535 (e) Each school district shall: 1. Provide to the department by October 1, 2011, and by 536 each October 1 thereafter, a copy of each contract and the 537 538 amounts paid per unweighted full-time equivalent student for services procured pursuant to subparagraphs (c)1. and 2. 539 540 Expend the difference in funds provided for a student 2. 541 participating in the school district virtual instruction program 542 pursuant to subsection (7) and the price paid for contracted 543 services procured pursuant to subparagraphs (c)1. and 2. for the district's local instructional improvement system pursuant to s. 544 545 1006.281 or other technological tools that are required to access electronic and digital instructional materials. 546 547 3. At the end of each fiscal year, but no later than September 1, report to the department an itemized listing of the 548 technological tools purchased with these funds. 549 550 (2)PROVIDER OUALIFICATIONS.-551 (a) The department shall annually publish online provide

Page 20 of 39

HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

552 school districts with a list of providers approved to offer 553 virtual instruction programs. To be approved by the department, 554 a provider must document that it:

555 1. Is nonsectarian in its programs, admission policies,
556 employment practices, and operations;

557 2. Complies with the antidiscrimination provisions of s.558 1000.05;

3. Locates an administrative office or offices in this
state, requires its administrative staff to be state residents,
requires all instructional staff to be Florida-certified
teachers under chapter 1012, and conducts background screenings
for all employees or contracted personnel, as required by s.
1012.32, using state and national criminal history records;

4. Possesses prior, successful experience offering online
courses to elementary, middle, or high school students <u>as</u>
demonstrated by quantified student learning gains in each
<u>subject area and grade level provided for consideration as an</u>
<u>instructional program option</u>;

Is accredited by a regional accrediting association as 570 5. defined by State Board of Education rule; the Southern 571 572 Association of Colleges and Schools Council on Accreditation and 573 School Improvement, the North Central Association Commission on 574 Accreditation and School Improvement, the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Elementary 575 Schools and Commission on Secondary Schools, the New England 576 Association of Schools and Colleges, the Northwest Association 577 of Accredited Schools, the Western Association of Schools and 578 579 Colleges, or the Commission on International and Trans-Regional

Page 21 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

	Amendment No. 1
580	Accreditation; and
581	6. Ensures instructional and curricular quality through a
582	detailed curriculum and student performance accountability plan
583	that addresses every subject and grade level it intends to
584	provide through contract with the school district, including:
585	a. Courses and programs that meet the standards of the
586	International Association for K-12 Online Learning and the
587	Southern Regional Education Board.
588	b. Instructional content and services that align with, and
589	measure student attainment of, student proficiency in the Next
590	Generation Sunshine State Standards.
591	c. Mechanisms that determine and ensure that a student has
592	satisfied requirements for grade level promotion and high school
593	graduation with a standard diploma, as appropriate;
594	7. Publishes for the general public, in accordance with
595	disclosure requirements adopted in rule by the State Board of
596	Education, as part of its application as a provider and in all
597	contracts negotiated pursuant to this section:
598	a. Information and data about the curriculum of each full-
599	time and part-time program.
600	b. School policies and procedures.
601	c. Certification status and physical location of all
602	administrative and instructional personnel.
603	d. Hours and times of availability of instructional
604	personnel.
605	e. Student-teacher ratios.
606	f. Student completion and promotion rates.
607	g. Student, educator, and school performance

Page 22 of 39

HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

	Amendment No. 1	
608	accountability outcomes; ar	nd

7momdmom⊢ No

609 <u>8.6.</u> If the provider is a community college, employs
610 instructors who meet the certification requirements for
611 instructional staff under chapter 1012.

(b) An approved provider shall retain its approved status
for a period of 3 years after the date of the department's
approval under paragraph (a) as long as the provider continues
to comply with all requirements of this section. However, each
provider approved by the department for the 2011-2012 school
year must reapply for approval to provide a part-time program
for students in grades 9 through 12.

619 (3) SCHOOL DISTRICT VIRTUAL INSTRUCTION PROGRAM
 620 REQUIREMENTS.-Each school district virtual instruction program
 521 under this section must:

(a) Align virtual course curriculum and course content tothe Sunshine State Standards under s. 1003.41.

(b) Offer instruction that is designed to enable a studentto gain proficiency in each virtually delivered course of study.

(c) Provide each student enrolled in the program with allthe necessary instructional materials.

(d) Provide, when appropriate, each full-time student
enrolled in the program who qualifies for free or reduced-price
school lunches under the National School Lunch Act or is on the
direct certification list and who does not have a computer or
Internet access in his or her home with:

All equipment necessary for participants in the school
district virtual instruction program, including, but not limited
to, a computer, computer monitor, and printer, if a printer is

Page 23 of 39

HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

636 necessary to participate in the program; and

Access to or reimbursement for all Internet services 637 2. 638 necessary for online delivery of instruction. 639

640

Not require tuition or student registration fees. (e)

(4)CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS.-Each contract with an approved 641 provider must at minimum:

Set forth a detailed curriculum plan that illustrates 642 (a) 643 how students will be provided services and be measured for attainment of to attain proficiency in the Next Generation 644 645 Sunshine State Standards for each grade level and subject.

(5) STUDENT ELIGIBILITY.-A student may enroll in a virtual 646 instruction program provided by the school district or by a 647 648 virtual charter school operated in the district in which he or 649 she resides if the student meets eligibility requirements for virtual instruction pursuant to s. 1002.455. at least one of the 650 651 following conditions:

652 (a) The student has spent the prior school year in 653 attendance at a public school in this state and was enrolled and 654 reported by a public school district for funding during the 655 preceding October and February for purposes of the Florida 656 Education Finance Program surveys.

(b) The student is a dependent child of a member of the 657 658 United States Armed Forces who was transferred within the last 659 12 months to this state from another state or from a foreign 660 country pursuant to the parent's permanent change of station 661 orders.

662 (c) The student was enrolled during the prior school year 663 in a school district virtual instruction program under this

Page 24 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 section or a K-8 Virtual School Program under s. 1002.415. 664 (d) The student has a sibling who is currently enrolled in 665 666 a school district virtual instruction program and that sibling was enrolled in such program at the end of the prior school 667 668 year. 669 (6) STUDENT PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENTS.-Each student 670 enrolled in a school district virtual instruction program or virtual charter school must: 671 Comply with the compulsory attendance requirements of 672 (a) s. 1003.21. Student attendance must be verified by the school 673 674 district. Take state assessment tests within the school district 675 (b) 676 in which such student resides, which must provide the student with access to the district's testing facilities. 777 VIRTUAL INSTRUCTION PROGRAM AND VIRTUAL CHARTER SCHOOL 678 (7) 679 FUNDING.-Students enrolled in a virtual instruction program or 680 (a) a virtual charter school shall be funded through the Florida 681 682 Education Finance Program as provided in the General 683 Appropriations Act. However, such funds may not be provided for the purpose of fulfilling the class size requirements in ss. 684 685 1003.03 and 1011.685. For purposes of a school district virtual instruction 686 (b) program or a virtual charter school, "full-time equivalent 687 student" has the same meaning as provided in s. 688 1011.61(1)(c)1.b.(III) or (IV). 689 A "full-time equivalent student" for a student 690 (C) enrolled part-time in a grade 6 through 12 program has the same 691

Page 25 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

693 694

692

695

696

697

698

(d) A student may not be reported as more than 1.0 fulltime equivalent student in any given school year.

meaning as provided in s. 1011.61(1)(c)1.b.(IV).

(e) The reported full-time equivalent students and associated funding of students enrolled in courses requiring passage of an end-of-course assessment shall be adjusted after the student completes the end-of-course assessment.

(f) (b) The school district in which the student resides 699 700 shall report full-time equivalent students for a the school 701 district virtual instruction program or a virtual charter school 702 to the department in a manner prescribed by the department, and funding shall be provided through the Florida Education Finance 703 704 Program. Funds received by the school district of residence for 705 a student in a virtual instruction program provided by another school district under this section shall be transferred to the 706 707 school district providing the virtual instruction program.

708 (g) (c) A community college provider may not report
709 students who are served in a school district virtual instruction
710 program for funding under the Community College Program Fund.

711

(8) ASSESSMENT AND ACCOUNTABILITY.-

(a) Each approved provider contracted under this sectionmust:

714 1. Participate in the statewide assessment program under
715 s. 1008.22 and in the state's education performance
716 accountability system under s. 1008.31.

717 2. Receive a school grade under s. 1008.34 or a school
718 improvement rating under s. 1008.341, as applicable. The school
719 grade or school improvement rating received by each approved

Page 26 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

720 provider shall be based upon the appregated assessment scores of 721 all students served by the provider statewide. The department 722 shall publish the school grade or school improvement rating 723 received by each approved provider on its Internet website. The 724 department shall develop an evaluation method for providers of 725 part-time programs which includes the percentage of students 726 making learning gains, the percentage of students successfully 727 passing any required end-of-course assessment, the percentage of 728 students taking Advanced Placement examinations, and the 729 percentage of students scoring 3 or higher on an Advanced 730 Placement examination.

Amendment No. 1

731 (d) An approved provider's contract must be terminated if the provider receives a school grade of "D" or "F" under s. 732 733 1008.34 or a school improvement rating of "Declining" under s. 734 1008.341 for 2 years during any consecutive 4-year period or has violated any qualification requirement pursuant to subsection 735 736 (2). A provider that has a contract terminated under this 737 paragraph may not be an approved provider for a period of at least 1 year after the date upon which the contract was 738 739 terminated and until the department determines that the provider is in compliance with subsection (2) and has corrected each 740 741 cause of the provider's low performance.

(11) RULES.—The State Board of Education shall adopt rules
necessary to administer this section, including rules that
prescribe <u>disclosure requirements under subsection (2) and</u>
school district reporting requirements under subsection (7).

746 Section 5. Section 1002.455, Florida Statutes, is created 747 to read:

Page 27 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

748	Amendment No. 1 1002.455 Student eligibility for K-12 virtual
749	instruction
750	(1) A student may enroll in virtual instruction in the
751	school district in which he or she resides if the student meets
752	at least one of the following conditions:
753	(a) The student has spent the prior school year in
754	attendance at a public school in the state and was enrolled and
755	reported by a public school district for funding during October
756	and February for purposes of the Florida Education Finance
757	Program surveys;
758	(b) The student is a dependent child of a member of the
759	United States Armed Forces who was transferred within the last
760	12 months to this state from another state or from a foreign
761	country pursuant to the parent's permanent change of station
762	orders;
763	(c) The student was enrolled during the prior school year
764	in a virtual instruction program under s. 1002.45 or a K-8
765	Virtual School Program under s. 1002.415;
766	(d) The student has a sibling who is currently enrolled in
767	a school district virtual instruction program and that sibling
768	was enrolled in such program at the end of the prior school
769	year; or
770	(e) The student is eligible to enter kindergarten or first
771	grade.
772	(2) The virtual instruction options for which this
773	eligibility section applies include:
774	(a) School district operated part-time or full-time
775	kindergarten through grade 12 virtual instruction programs under

Page 28 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

776	Amendment No. 1 s. 1002.45(1)(b) for students enrolled in the school district.
777	(b) Full-time virtual charter school instruction
778	authorized under s. 1002.33.
779	(c) Courses delivered in the traditional school setting by
780	personnel providing direct instruction through a virtual
781	environment or though a blended virtual and physical environment
782	pursuant to s. 1003.498 and as authorized pursuant to s.
783	1002.321(4)(f).
784	(d) Virtual courses offered in the course code directory
785	to students within the school district or to students in other
786	school districts throughout the state pursuant to s. 1003.498.
787	Section 6. Paragraph (c) is added to subsection (2) of
788	section 1003.428, Florida Statutes, to read:
789	1003.428 General requirements for high school graduation;
790	revised
791	(2) The 24 credits may be earned through applied,
792	integrated, and combined courses approved by the Department of
793	Education. The 24 credits shall be distributed as follows:
794	(c) Beginning with students entering grade 9 in the 2011-
795	2012 school year, at least one course within the 24 credits
796	required in this subsection must be completed through online
797	learning. However, an online course taken during grades 6
798	through 8 fulfills this requirement. This requirement shall be
799	met through an online course offered by the Florida Virtual
800	School, an online course offered by the high school, or an
801	online dual enrollment course offered pursuant to a district
802	interinstitutional articulation agreement pursuant to s.
803	1007.235. A student who is enrolled in a full-time or part-time

Page 29 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

	Amendment No. 1
804	virtual instruction program under s. 1002.45 meets this
805	requirement.
806	Section 7. Section 1003.498, Florida Statutes, is created
807	to read:
808	1003.498 School district virtual course offerings
809	(1) School districts may deliver courses in the
810	traditional school setting by personnel certified pursuant to s.
811	1012.55 who provide direct instruction through a virtual
812	environment or though a blended virtual and physical
813	environment.
814	(2) School districts may offer virtual courses for
815	students enrolled in the school district. These courses must be
816	identified in the course code directory. Students who meet the
817	eligibility requirements of s. 1002.455 may participate in these
818	virtual course offerings.
819	(a) Any eligible student who is enrolled in a public
820	school district may register and enroll in an online course
821	offered by his or her school district.
822	(b) Any eligible student who is enrolled in a public
823	school district may register and enroll in an online course
824	offered by any other district in the state, except as limited by
825	the following:
826	1. A student may not enroll in courses offered through
827	virtual instruction programs provided pursuant to s. 1002.45.
828	2. A student may not enroll in a virtual course offered by
829	another school district if:
830	a. The course is offered online by the school district in
831	which the student resides; or

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

	Amendment No. 1
832	b. The course is offered in the school in which the
833	student is enrolled. However, a student may enroll in an online
834	course offered by another school district if the school in which
835	the student is enrolled offers the course but the student is
836	unable to schedule the course in his or her school.
837	3. The district in which the student completes the course
838	shall report the student's completion in that course for funding
839	pursuant to s. 1011.61(1)(c)b.(VI) and the home district shall
840	not report the student for funding for that course.
841	
842	For purposes of this paragraph, the combined total of all school
843	district reported FTE may not be reported as more than 1.0 full-
844	time equivalent student in any given school year. The Department
945	of Education shall establish procedures to enable interdistrict
846	coordination for the delivery and funding of this online option.
847	Section 8. Paragraph (g) of subsection (3) of section
848	1008.22, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
849	1008.22 Student assessment program for public schools
850	(3) STATEWIDE ASSESSMENT PROGRAMThe commissioner shall
851	design and implement a statewide program of educational
852	assessment that provides information for the improvement of the
853	operation and management of the public schools, including
854	schools operating for the purpose of providing educational
855	services to youth in Department of Juvenile Justice programs.
856	The commissioner may enter into contracts for the continued
857	administration of the assessment, testing, and evaluation
858	programs authorized and funded by the Legislature. Contracts may
859	be initiated in 1 fiscal year and continue into the next and may
I	

Page 31 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

860	Amendment No. 1 be paid from the appropriations of either or both fiscal years.
861	The commissioner is authorized to negotiate for the sale or
862	lease of tests, scoring protocols, test scoring services, and
863	related materials developed pursuant to law. Pursuant to the
864	statewide assessment program, the commissioner shall:
865	(g) <u>Beginning with the 2014-2015 school year, all</u>
866	statewide end-of-course assessments shall be administered
867	online. Study the cost and student achievement impact of
868	secondary end-of-course assessments, including web-based and
869	performance formats, and report to the Legislature prior to
870	implementation.
871	Section 9. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section
872	1011.61, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
873	1011.61 DefinitionsNotwithstanding the provisions of s.
874	1000.21, the following terms are defined as follows for the
875	purposes of the Florida Education Finance Program:
876	(1) A "full-time equivalent student" in each program of
877	the district is defined in terms of full-time students and part-
878	time students as follows:
879	(c)1. A "full-time equivalent student" is:
880	a. A full-time student in any one of the programs listed
881	in s. 1011.62(1)(c); or
882	b. A combination of full-time or part-time students in any
883	one of the programs listed in s. 1011.62(1)(c) which is the
884	equivalent of one full-time student based on the following
885	calculations:
886	(I) A full-time student, except a postsecondary or adult
887	student or a senior high school student enrolled in adult
1	

Page 32 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

education when such courses are required for high school 888 889 graduation, in a combination of programs listed in s. 890 1011.62(1)(c) shall be a fraction of a full-time equivalent 891 membership in each special program equal to the number of net 892 hours per school year for which he or she is a member, divided 893 by the appropriate number of hours set forth in subparagraph 894 (a)1. or subparagraph (a)2. The difference between that fraction 895 or sum of fractions and the maximum value as set forth in 896 subsection (4) for each full-time student is presumed to be the balance of the student's time not spent in such special 897 898 education programs and shall be recorded as time in the 899 appropriate basic program.

900 (II) A prekindergarten handicapped student shall meet the301 requirements specified for kindergarten students.

902 (III) A full-time equivalent student for students in 903 kindergarten through grade 5 in a school district virtual 904 instruction program under s. 1002.45 or a virtual charter school 905 <u>under s. 1002.33</u> shall consist of a student who has successfully 906 completed a basic program listed in s. 1011.62(1)(c)1.a. or b., 907 and who is promoted to a higher grade level.

908 A full-time equivalent student for students in grades (IV) 909 6 through 12 in a school district virtual instruction program under s. 1002.45(1)(b)1., and 2., or 3. or a virtual charter 910 911 school under s. 1002.33 shall consist of six full credit 912 completions in programs listed in s. 1011.62(1)(c)1.b. or c. and 913 3. Credit completions may can be a combination of full-credit 914 courses or half-credit courses either full credits or half credits. Beginning in the 2014-2015 fiscal year, when s. 915

Page 33 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

916	Amendment No. 1 1008.22(3)(g) is implemented, the reported full-time equivalent
917	students and associated funding of students enrolled in courses
918	requiring passage of an end-of-course assessment shall be
919	adjusted after the student completes the end-of-course
920	assessment.
921	(V) A Florida Virtual School full-time equivalent student
922	shall consist of six full credit completions or the prescribed
923	level of content that counts toward promotion to the next grade
924	in the programs listed in s. 1011.62(1)(c)1. <u>a. and</u> b. for
925	kindergarten grades 6 through grade 8 and the programs listed in
926	s. 1011.62(1)(c)1.c. for grades 9 through 12. Credit completions
927	may can be a combination of full-credit courses or half-credit
928	courses either full credits or half credits. Beginning in the
929	2014-2015 fiscal year, when s. 1008.22(3)(g) is implemented, the
930	reported full-time equivalent students and associated funding of
931	students enrolled in courses requiring passage of an end-of-
932	course assessment shall be adjusted after the student completes
933	the end-of-course assessment.
934	(VI) Each successfully completed full-credit course earned
935	through an online course delivered by a district other than the
936	one in which the student resides shall be calculated as 1/6 FTE.
937	(VII) (VI) Each successfully completed credit earned under
938	the alternative high school course credit requirements
939	authorized in s. 1002.375, which is not reported as a portion of
940	the 900 net hours of instruction pursuant to subparagraph
941	(1)(a)1., shall be calculated as 1/6 FTE.
942	2. A student in membership in a program scheduled for more
943	or less than 180 school days or the equivalent on an hourly

Page 34 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

basis as specified by rules of the State Board of Education is a 944 945 fraction of a full-time equivalent membership equal to the 946 number of instructional hours in membership divided by the appropriate number of hours set forth in subparagraph (a)1.; 947 948 however, for the purposes of this subparagraph, membership in 949 programs scheduled for more than 180 days is limited to students 950 enrolled in juvenile justice education programs and the Florida Virtual School. 951 952 The department shall determine and implement an equitable method 953 954 of equivalent funding for experimental schools and for schools operating under emergency conditions, which schools have been 955 956 approved by the department to operate for less than the minimum school day. 757 958 Section 10. Section 1012.57, Florida Statutes, is amended 959 to read: 1012.57 Certification of adjunct educators.-960 Notwithstanding the provisions of ss. 1012.32, 961 (1)962 1012.55, and 1012.56, or any other provision of law or rule to 963 the contrary, district school boards shall adopt rules to allow for the issuance of an adjunct teaching certificate to any 964 965 applicant who fulfills the requirements of s. 1012.56(2)(a)-(f) and (10) and who has expertise in the subject area to be taught. 966 967 An applicant shall be considered to have expertise in the subject area to be taught if the applicant demonstrates 968 969 sufficient subject area mastery through passage of a subject area test. The adjunct teaching certificate shall be used for 970 971 part-time teaching positions.

Page 35 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Amendment No. 1

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

972 (2) The Legislature intends that this section intent of 973 this provision is to allow school districts to tap the wealth of 974 talent and expertise represented in Florida's citizens who may 975 wish to teach part-time in a Florida public school by permitting 976 school districts to issue adjunct certificates to qualified 977 applicants.

978 (3) Adjunct certificateholders should be used as a 979 strategy to enhance the diversity of course offerings offered to all students. School districts may use the expertise of 980 981 individuals in the state who wish to provide online instruction 982 to students by issuing adjunct certificates to qualified applicants reduce the teacher shortage; thus, adjunct 983 certificateholders should supplement a school's instructional 984 985 staff, not supplant it. Each school principal shall assign an 986 experienced peer mentor to assist the adjunct teaching 987 certificateholder during the certificateholder's first year of 988 teaching, and an adjunct certificateholder may participate in a 989 district's new teacher training program. -District school boards shall provide the adjunct teaching certificateholder an 990 991 orientation in classroom management prior to assigning the 992 certificateholder to a school.

993 (4) Each adjunct teaching certificate is valid through the 994 term of the annual contract between the educator and the school 995 district. Additional annual certifications and annual contracts 996 may be awarded by the district at the district's discretion but 997 only for 5 school years and is renewable if the applicant is 998 rated effective or highly effective under s. 1012.34 has 999 received satisfactory performance evaluations during each year

Page 36 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1 1000 of teaching under adjunct teaching certification.

1001 (5)(2) Individuals who are certified and employed under 1002 this section shall have the same rights and protection of laws 1003 as teachers certified under s. 1012.56.

Section 11. By December 1, 2011, the Department of 1004 Education shall submit a report to the Governor, the President 1005 of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives 1006 1007 which identifies and explains the best methods and strategies by 1008 which the department can assist district school boards in acquiring digital learning at the most reasonable prices 1009 1010 possible and provides a plan under which district school boards 1011 may voluntarily pool their bids for such purchases. The report 1012 shall identify criteria that will enable district school boards to differentiate between the level of service and pricing based า13 1014 upon factors such as the level of student support, the frequency 1015 of teacher-student communications, instructional accountability standards, and academic integrity. The report shall also include 1016 1017 ways to increase student access to digital learning, including 1018 identification and analysis of the best methods and strategies for implementing part-time virtual education in kindergarten 1019 1020 through grade 5. 1021 Section 12. This act shall take effect July 1, 2011.

TITLE AMENDMENT

Remove the entire title and insert:

A bill to be entitled

Page 37 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

1022

1023 1024

1025

1026

1027

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

An act relating to digital learning; creating s. 1002.321, F.S.; 1028 creating the "Digital Learning Now Act"; providing legislative 1029 1030 findings related to the elements to be included in high-quality digital learning; providing digital preparation requirements; 1031 providing for customized and accelerated learning; amending s. 1032 1033 1002.33, F.S.; authorizing the establishment of virtual charter schools; providing application requirements for establishment of 1034 a virtual charter school; authorizing a charter school to 1035 implement blended learning courses; providing requirements for a 1036 1037 virtual charter school governing board; providing funding for a virtual charter school; establishing administrative fees for a 1038 1039 virtual charter school; amending s. 1002.37, F.S.; redefining the term "full-time equivalent student" as it applies to the 1040 1041 Florida Virtual School; providing instruction, funding, 1042 assessment, and accountability requirements; amending s. 1002.45, F.S.; requiring school districts to provide all public 1043 school students the opportunity to participate in virtual 1044 instruction programs; requiring school districts to provide 1045 1046 full-time and part-time virtual instruction program options; 1047 authorizing a school district to enter into an agreement with a 1048 charter virtual school to provide virtual instruction to district students; authorizing virtual charter school contracts; 1049 1050 providing additional provider qualifications relating to curriculum, student performance accountability, and disclosure; 1051 revising student eligibility requirements; providing funding and 1052 accountability requirements; creating s. 1002.455, F.S.; 1053 1054 establishing student eligibility requirements for virtual instruction; amending s. 1003.428, F.S.; requiring at least one 1055

Page 38 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

Amendment No. 1

Bill No. HB 7197 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

course required for high school graduation to be completed 1056 1057 through online learning; creating s. 1003.498, F.S.; authorizing 1058 school districts to offer virtual courses and blended learning courses; amending s. 1008.22, F.S.; requiring all statewide end-1059 of-course assessments to be administrated online by the 2014-1060 2015 school year; amending s. 1011.61, F.S.; redefining the term 1061 "full-time equivalent student" for purposes of virtual 1062 instruction; amending s. 1012.57, F.S.; authorizing school 1063 districts to issue adjunct teaching certificates to individuals 1064 to provide online instruction; revising requirements for adjunct 1065 teaching certificateholders; providing for annual contracts; 1066 1067 requiring the Department of Education to submit a report to the 1068 Governor and the Legislature relating to school district offering of, and student access to, digital learning; providing 169 an effective date. 1070

Page 39 of 39 HB 7197 Stargel 01 (Strikeall-37366)

COMMITTEE MEETING REPORT

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 9:45:00AM

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

HB 7215 : Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

X Favorable With Committee Substitu	ite
-------------------------------------	-----

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	Х				
Charles Chestnut IV	x				
Marti Coley	x				
Joseph Gibbons	X				
Richard Glorioso	X				
Ed Hooper	X				
Mike Horner	x				
Matt Hudson	x				
Dorothy Hukill	x				
Mia Jones	X				
Martin Kiar	x				
Paige Kreegel	Х				
John Legg	x				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera	X				
Seth McKeel	х				
H. Marlene O'Toole	Х				
William Proctor	X				
Darryl Rouson	Х				
Franklin Sands	X				
Ron Saunders	Х				
Robert Schenck	Х				
William Snyder	Х				
Trudi Williams	X				
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	Х				
	Total Yeas: 24	Total Nays:	0		

HB 7215 Amendments

Amendment 1

X Adopted Without Objection

Appearances:

HB 7215 Lovett, Grace (Lobbyist) (State Employee) - Waive In Support Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services PL-10 The Capitol Tallahassee Florida 32399 Phone: 850-488-3022

Committee meeting was reported out: Friday, April 15, 2011 6:04:28PM

Bill No. HB 7215 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

•

	COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMITTEE ACTION				
	ADOPTED (Y/N)				
	ADOPTED AS AMENDED (Y/N)				
	ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION $\sqrt{(Y/N)}$				
	FAILED TO ADOPT (Y/N)				
	WITHDRAWN (Y/N)				
:	OTHER				
1	Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee				
2	Representative(s) Crisafulli offered the following:				
3					
4	Amendment (with title amendment)				
5	Between lines 1265 and 1266, insert:				
6	Section 46. The sum of \$744,000 in nonrecurring funds is				
7	appropriated to the Department of Agriculture and Consumer				
8	Services from the Florida Forever Program Trust Fund for the				
9	2011-2012 fiscal year in the Fixed Capital Outlay-Agency				
10	Managed-Land Management appropriation category pursuant to s.				
11	259.105(3)(f), Florida Statutes.				
12					
13					
14					
15	TITLE AMENDMENT				
16	Remove line 182 and insert:				
17	products; providing an appropriation; providing an				
18	effective date.				

Page 1 of 1

h 7215-Crisafulli-01.docx

COMMITTEE MEETING REPORT

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

Summary:

Appropriations Committee

Friday April 15, 2011 11:30 am

CS/HB 95 Favorable With Committee Substitute Amendment 1 Adopted Without Objection Amendment 2 Adopted Without Objection Amendment 3 Adopted Without Objection	Yeas: 22 Nays: 0
CS/HB 119 Favorable	Yeas: 17 Nays: 5
CS/HB 251 Heard At Previous Meeting	
CS/CS/CS/HJR 381 Heard At Previous Meeting	
CS/CS/HB 599 Favorable	Yeas: 22 Nays: 0
CS/HB 739 Favorable	Yeas: 16 Nays: 0
CS/HB 779 Favorable	Yeas: 22 Nays: 0
HB 811 Favorable With Committee Substitute Amendment 1 Adopted Without Objection	Yeas: 22 Nays: 0
CS/HB 847 Favorable With Committee Substitute Amendment 1 Adopted Without Objection	Yeas: 22 Nays: 0
CS/HB 965 Favorable With Committee Substitute Amendment 1 Adopted Without Objection	Yeas: 18 Nays: 4
CS/HB 1005 Heard At Previous Meeting	
CS/HB 1125 Heard At Previous Meeting	
CS/HB 1163 Heard At Previous Meeting	
CS/HB 1277 Heard At Previous Meeting	
HB 7157 Heard At Previous Meeting	
HB 7195 Heard At Previous Meeting	
HB 7197 Heard At Previous Meeting	
HB 7215 Heard At Previous Meeting	

Committee meeting was reported out: Friday, April 15, 2011 6:38:25PM

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

Attendance:

	Present	Absent	Excused
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	X		
Leonard Bembry	X		
Charles Chestnut IV	X		
Marti Coley	X		
Joseph Gibbons	X		
Richard Glorioso	x		
Ed Hooper	x		
Mike Horner	Х		
Matt Hudson	x		
Dorothy Hukill	x		
Mia Jones	X		
Martin Kiar	x		
Paige Kreegel	x		
John Legg	x		
Carlos Lopez-Cantera		х	
Seth McKeel	X		
H. Marlene O'Toole	х		
William Proctor	X		
Darryl Rouson	X		
Franklin Sands	x	•	
Ron Saunders	Х		
Robert Schenck		x	
William Snyder	x		
Trudi Williams	Х		
Totals:	22	2	0

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/HB 95 : State Parks

X Favorable With Committee Substitute

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	Х				
Charles Chestnut IV	X				
Marti Coley	Х				
Joseph Gibbons	Х				
Richard Glorioso	Х				
Ed Hooper	Х			÷ ÷	
Mike Horner	х				
Matt Hudson	X				
Dorothy Hukill	Х				
Mia Jones	Х				
Martin Kiar	X				
Paige Kreegel	X				
John Legg	X				<u>,</u>
Carlos Lopez-Cantera			х		
Seth McKeel	X				
H. Marlene O'Toole	X				
William Proctor	Х				
Darryl Rouson	Х				
Franklin Sands	X			*	
Ron Saunders	Х				
Robert Schenck			Х		
William Snyder	Х				A.B
Trudi Williams	Х				
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	Х				
	Total Yeas: 22	Total Nays: (D		

CS/HB 95 Amendments

Amendment 1

X Adopted Without Objection

Amendment 2

X Adopted Without Objection

Amendment 3

X Adopted Without Objection

Bill No. CS/HB 95 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

	COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMITTEE ACTION
	ADOPTED (Y/N)
	ADOPTED AS AMENDED (Y/N)
	ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION (Y/N)
	FAILED TO ADOPT (Y/N)
	WITHDRAWN (Y/N)
	OTHER
1	Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee
2	Representative(s) Bembry offered the following:
3	
4	Amendment (with title amendment)
5	Remove lines 28-31
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	TITLE AMENDMENT
11	Remove lines 4-5 and insert:
12	veterans to

h 95-Bembry-01.docx

Bill No. CS/HB 95 (2011)

Amendment No. 2

1

2

3

4

5

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMIT	TEE	ACTION
ADOPTED		(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED		(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION		(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT		(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN		(Y/N)
OTHER		

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee Representative(s) Bembry offered the following:

Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 31 and 32, insert:

6 Section 2. Section 380.0685, Florida Statutes, is amended 7 to read:

8 380.0685 State park in area of critical state concern in 9 county which creates land authority; surcharge on admission and 10 overnight occupancy.-The Department of Environmental Protection 11 shall impose and collect a surcharge of 50 cents per person per day, or \$5 per annual family auto entrance permit, on admission 12 to all state parks in areas of critical state concern located in 13 14 a county which creates a land authority pursuant to s. 380.0663(1), and a surcharge of \$2.50 per night per campsite, 15 cabin, or other overnight recreational occupancy unit in state 16 17 parks in areas of critical state concern located in a county 18 which creates a land authority pursuant to s. 380.0663(1); 19 however, no surcharge shall be imposed or collected under this

Bill No. CS/HB 95 (2011)

Amendment No. 2 20 section for overnight use by nonprofit groups of organized group camps, primitive camping areas, or other facilities intended 21 primarily for organized group use. Such surcharges shall be 22 23 imposed within 90 days after any county creating a land authority notifies the Department of Environmental Protection 24 25 that the land authority has been created. The proceeds from such surcharges, less a collection fee that shall be kept by the 26 27 Department of Environmental Protection for the actual cost of collection, not to exceed 2 percent, shall be transmitted to the 28 land authority of the county from which the revenue was 29 generated. Such funds shall be used to purchase property in the 30 31 area or areas of critical state concern in the county from which 32 the revenue was generated. An amount not to exceed 10 percent may be used for administration and other costs incident to such 33 purchases. However, the proceeds of the surcharges imposed and 34 collected pursuant to this section in a state park or parks 35 located wholly within a municipality, less the costs of 36 37 collection as provided herein, shall be transmitted to that municipality for use by the municipality for land acquisition or 38 for beach renourishment or restoration, including, but not 39 40 limited to, costs associated with any design, permitting, 41 monitoring, and mitigation of such work, as well as the work 42 itself. However, these funds may not be included in any 43 calculation used for providing state matching funds for local 44 contributions for beach renourishment or restoration. The 45 surcharges levied under this section shall remain imposed as 46 long as the land authority is in existence.

47

Bill No. CS/HB 95 (2011)

Amendment No. 2

48

49	
50	
51	TITLE AMENDMENT
52	Remove line 7 and insert:
53	charge; amending s. 380.0685, F.S., relating to a surcharge
54	imposed on admission fees to state parks in areas of critical
55	state concern located in certain counties; providing for certain
56	municipalities to use the proceeds of the surcharge for land
57	acquisition or beach renourishment or restoration; providing
58	limitations for purposes of determining state matching funds;
59	exempting parks within the state park system that

Page 3 of 3

h 95-bembry-02.docx

Bill No. CS/HB 95 (2011)

Amendment No. 3

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11 12

13

14

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMI	TTEE	ACTION
ADOPTED		(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED		(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION		(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT		(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN		(Y/N)
OTHER		

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee
 Representative(s) Bembry offered the following:

Amendment (with title amendment)

Remove lines 32-33 and insert:

Section 2. For any property within the state park system that has free-roaming animal populations, the state is exempt from the provisions of s. 588.15, Florida Statutes.

TITLE AMENDMENT

Remove lines 7-8 and insert:

15 charge; exempting the state within the state park system that 16 has free-roaming animal populations from the liability

Page 1 of 1

h 95-Bembry-03.docx

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/HB 119 : Health Care

X Favorable

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	Х				
Charles Chestnut IV	X			<u></u>	
Marti Coley	X				
Joseph Gibbons		Х		· · · ·	
Richard Glorioso	X				
Ed Hooper	X				
Mike Horner	X				
Matt Hudson	Х				
Dorothy Hukill	X				
Mia Jones	······································	Х			
Martin Kiar		Х			
Paige Kreegel	X				
John Legg	Х				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera			Х		
Seth McKeel	x				
H. Marlene O'Toole	Х				
William Proctor	Х				
Darryl Rouson		Х			
Franklin Sands	Х				
Ron Saunders		Х			
Robert Schenck			Х		
William Snyder	X				
Trudi Williams	Х				
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	X				
	Total Yeas: 17	Total Nays: 5	5		

•

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott) CS/HB 251 : Sexual Offenses

X Heard At Previous Meeting

Committee meeting was reported out: Friday, April 15, 2011 6:38:25PM

.

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/CS/CS/HJR 381 : Property Assessment, Homestead and Specified Nonhomestead Value Decline; Nonhomestead Increase Limitation Reduction; Additional Homestead Exemption; Scheduled Repeal Deletion

X Heard At Previous Meeting

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/CS/HB 599 : Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds

v	Favorable
A	ravorable

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	X				
Charles Chestnut IV	Х				
Marti Coley	X				
Joseph Gibbons	X				
Richard Glorioso	X				
Ed Hooper	X				
Mike Horner	X				
Matt Hudson	X				
Dorothy Hukill	X				
Mia Jones	X				
Martin Kiar	X				
Paige Kreegel	X	·.			
John Legg	X				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera			Х		
Seth McKeel	X				
H. Marlene O'Toole	X				
William Proctor	X				
Darryl Rouson	X				
Franklin Sands	x				
Ron Saunders	X				
Robert Schenck			Х		
William Snyder	Х				
Trudi Williams	Х				
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	X	······································			
	Total Yeas: 22	Total Nays:	0		

Appearances:

Homant, Susanne - Waive In Support Able Trust, The 3320 Thomasville Rd Ste 200 Tallahassee FL 32308 Phone: (850)224-4493

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/HB 739 : Transition-to-Adulthood Services

X	Favorable
---	-----------

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	X			/ 60	
Charles Chestnut IV	x				
Marti Coley	X				······································
Joseph Gibbons	X				
Richard Glorioso	· · · ·			x	
Ed Hooper	X				
Mike Horner				X	
Matt Hudson	X				
Dorothy Hukill				Х	
Mia Jones	X	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Martin Kiar	Х				······································
Paige Kreegel	Х				
John Legg				х	
Carlos Lopez-Cantera			Х		
Seth McKeel				х	
H. Marlene O'Toole	X				
William Proctor	х				
Darryl Rouson	х				
Franklin Sands	Х				
Ron Saunders	х			·	
Robert Schenck			Х		
William Snyder				Х	
Trudi Williams	X				
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	X				
	Total Yeas: 16	Total Nays:	0		

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/HB 779 : Restraint of Incarcerated Pregnant Women

X Favorable

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee
Leonard Bembry	X			rea	Nay
Charles Chestnut IV	X				
Marti Coley	X				
Joseph Gibbons	X				
Richard Glorioso	X				
Ed Hooper	X				
Mike Horner	X				
Matt Hudson	X				
Dorothy Hukill	X				
Mia Jones	X				······
Martin Kiar	X				
Paige Kreegel	X				
John Legg	X				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera			X		
Seth McKeel	X				
H. Marlene O'Toole	X				
William Proctor	X				
Darryl Rouson	X				
Franklin Sands	X		·		
Ron Saunders	x				
Robert Schenck			X		
William Snyder	X				
Trudi Williams	X				
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	<u>X</u>				
	Total Yeas: 22	Total Nays: 0	ł		

Appearances:

Bilbao, Ron (Lobbyist) - Waive In Support American Civil Liberties Union of Florida 4500 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 340 Miami Florida 33137 Phone: 919-923-7288

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

HB 811 : Florida Endowment Foundation For Vocational Rehabilitation

X Favorable With Committee Substitute

x	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	X			100	Nay
Charles Chestnut IV	X				
Marti Coley	X				
Joseph Gibbons	X			uni 18 m	
Richard Glorioso	X			·	
Ed Hooper	X				
Mike Horner	X				
Matt Hudson	x				
Dorothy Hukill	X				
Mia Jones	Х				
Martin Kiar	Х				
Paige Kreegel	X			<u></u>	
John Legg	X				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera			х		
Seth McKeel	X				
H. Marlene O'Toole	X				
William Proctor	X				
Darryl Rouson	Х				
Franklin Sands	Х				
Ron Saunders	Х				
Robert Schenck			х		
William Snyder	Х				
Trudi Williams	Х				
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	X				
	Total Yeas: 22	Total Nays: 0)		

HB 811 Amendments

Amendment 1

X Adopted Without Objection

Appearances:

Bill/Amendment Homant, Susanne - Waive In Support The Able Trust/FL. Foundation for Vocational Rehab 3320 Thomasville Rd Ste 200 Tallahassee FL 32308 Phone: (850)224-4493

Bill No. HB 811 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMI	TTEE A	CTION
ADOPTED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	_ (Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	(Y/N)
OTHER		

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee Representative(s) Perry offered the following:

2 3 4

5

6 7

1

Amendment

Remove line 51 and insert:

remaining liquid balances of funds held for investment and

reinvestment

Page 1 of 1

h 811 - Perry - 01.docx

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/HB 847 : Mobile Home and Recreational Vehicle Parks

X Favorable With Committee Substitute

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	Х				
Charles Chestnut IV	X				
Marti Coley	X				
Joseph Gibbons	X				
Richard Glorioso	x				
Ed Hooper	X				
Mike Horner	X			*	
Matt Hudson	X				
Dorothy Hukill	X				
Mia Jones	X				
Martin Kiar	X				
Paige Kreegel	X				
John Legg	x				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera			Х		
Seth McKeel	X				
H. Marlene O'Toole	x	•			
William Proctor	X	1			
Darryl Rouson	X				
Franklin Sands	Х				
Ron Saunders	X				
Robert Schenck			Х		
William Snyder	Х	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Trudi Williams	Х			<u></u>	
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	Х				
	Total Yeas: 22	Total Nays: (0		

CS/HB 847 Amendments

Amendment 1

X Adopted Without Objection

Appearances:

Cornwell, Bobby - Waive In Support Florida Assn. of RV Parks 1340 Vickers Road Tallahassee Florida 32303 Phone: 850-562-7151

Tillman, Jim (Lobbyist) - Waive In Support Florida Association of RV Parks and Campgrounds 522 East Jefferson Street Tallahassee FL 32301 Phone: (850)224-6611

Bill No. CS/HB 847 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMI	TTEE ACTION
ADOPTED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	(X/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	<u>(</u> Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	(Y/N)
OTHER	

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee Representative(s) Broxson offered the following:

7

1

Amendment

Remove line 388 and insert:

Section 16. This act shall take effect September 1, 2011.

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/HB 965 : Florida Tax Credit Scholarship Program

X Favorable With Committee Substitute

	Yea	Nay	No Vote	Absentee Yea	Absentee Nay
Leonard Bembry	Х			· · · ·	
Charles Chestnut IV	Х			· · · · ·	
Marti Coley	X				
Joseph Gibbons	1170-1770 AL 120-10	Х			
Richard Glorioso	X				
Ed Hooper	X				
Mike Horner	X				
Matt Hudson	X				
Dorothy Hukill	X				
Mia Jones		Х			
Martin Kiar		Х		<u>_</u>	
Paige Kreegel	X				
John Legg	X				
Carlos Lopez-Cantera			Х		
Seth McKeel	Х			<u></u>	
H. Marlene O'Toole	X				
William Proctor	X				
Darryl Rouson	X				
Franklin Sands		Х			
Ron Saunders	Х				
Robert Schenck			Х		
William Snyder	X				
Trudi Williams	Х				
Denise Grimsley (Chair)	Х				
	Total Yeas: 18	Total Nays: 4			

CS/HB 965 Amendments

Amendment 1

X Adopted Without Objection

Appearances:

Lasher, Denise (Lobbyist) - Proponent Step Up for Students PO Box 1440 Lutz Florida 33548 Phone: 813-240-4567

Amendment Lasher, Denise (Lobbyist) - Waive In Support Step Up for Students PO Box 1440 Lutz Florida 33548 Phone: 813-240-4567

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

Herzog, James (Lobbyist) - Waive In Support Florida Catholic Conference 201 W Park Ave Tallahassee FL 32301 Phone: (850)205-6823

Committee meeting was reported out: Friday, April 15, 2011 6:38:25PM

.

Bill No. CS/HB 965 (2011)

Amendment No. 1

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMI	ACTION	
ADOPTED		(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED		(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION		(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT		(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN		(Y/N)
OTHER		

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Appropriations Committee Representative(s) Horner offered the following:

Amendment

1 2

3 4

5

Remove lines 39-41 and insert:

6 period. For the information for taxes identified in 7 subparagraphs 1., 2., and 4., the department must provide such information within 45 days after a request by an eligible 8 9 nonprofit scholarship-funding organization. For the information for taxes identified in subparagraph 3., the department shall 10 first request the taxpayer's consent to the release of the 11 information and grant the taxpayer a 45-day notice period to 12 object to the release of the information. Information pertaining 13 to a taxpayer that objects to the release of the information may 14 15 not be released. After the 45-day notice period, the department 16 shall release the information relating to any taxpayer that did not object. The information may be used by the 17

Page 1 of 1

h 965-Horner-01.docx

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/HB 1005 : Murder of a Child 17 Years Of Age or Younger

X Heard At Previous Meeting

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/HB 1125 : Florida Health Choices Program

X Heard At Previous Meeting

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott) CS/HB 1163 : Ad Valorem Taxation

X Heard At Previous Meeting

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

CS/HB 1277 : Sexual Offenders and Predators

X Heard At Previous Meeting

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

HB 7157 : Reemployment Services

X Heard At Previous Meeting

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott) HB 7195 : Charter Schools

HB /195 : Charter Schools

X Heard At Previous Meeting

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

HB 7197 : Digital Learning

X Heard At Previous Meeting

Appropriations Committee

4/15/2011 11:30:00AM or upon adjournment of session

Location: Webster Hall (212 Knott)

HB 7215 : Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

X Heard At Previous Meeting